
14 Aged care services

CONTENTS

14.1 Profile of aged care services	14.1
14.2 Framework of performance indicators	14.8
14.3 Key performance indicator results	14.9
14.4 Definitions of key terms	14.28
14.5 References	14.30

Attachment tables

Attachment tables are identified in references throughout this chapter by a '14A' prefix (for example, table 14A.1) and are available from the website www.pc.gov.au/rogs/2017.

This chapter focuses on government funded care and support services for older people and their carers, which are provided at home and in residential care facilities.

All abbreviations used in this Report are available in a complete list in volume A: Approach to performance reporting.

14.1 Profile of aged care services

Service overview

Government funded aged care services are provided on the basis of frailty or disability. Services covered are:

- information and assessment services
- home care and support services
- residential care services
- flexible care services.

The Australian Government also funds activities related to workforce and service quality, and ageing and service improvement.

Government funded aged care services represent around one-quarter of the total assistance provided to older people with around three-quarters coming from informal providers (ABS 2016). A spouse, partner or other family member are the largest source of care and support for older people (ABS 2016). Older people can also purchase care and support services in the private market.

Roles and responsibilities

The funding, regulation and policy oversight of aged care services are predominantly the role of the Australian Government. The *Aged Care Act 1997*, together with the accompanying Aged Care Principles, are the main regulatory instruments establishing the aged care framework, although some services are provided outside of the Act. Key provisions covered include service planning, user rights, eligibility for care, funding, quality assurance and accountability.

State, Territory and local governments fund and/or deliver some aged care services. State and Territory governments' main areas of involvement are in the day-to-day operation and administration of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and with the Australian Government, the joint administration and/or funding of Home and Community Care (HACC) services in Victoria and WA (for older and younger clients), and the Transition Care and Multi-Purpose Services (MPS) programs.

Services are largely delivered by non-government providers (tables 14A.10–11) such as religious, community-based and charitable organisations. Governments subsidise only a portion of the cost of care, with clients and residents also contributing through fees and payments. Charitable sources and donations can also be a source of revenue for providers.

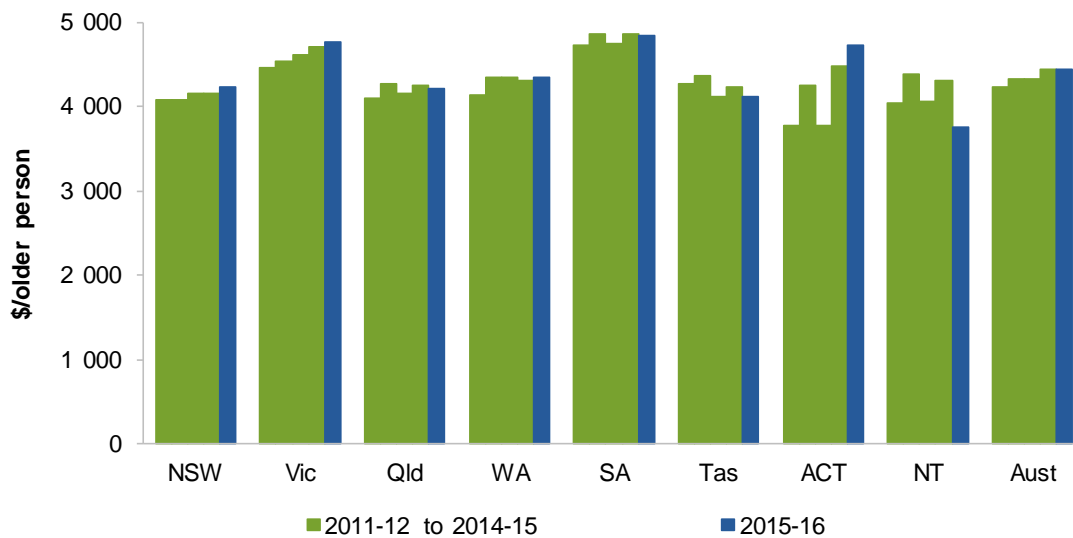
Government expenditure

Government recurrent expenditure on aged care services was \$16.8 billion in 2015-16 or \$4453 per older person (table 14A.3 and figure 14.1). Residential aged care services accounted for the largest proportion of expenditure in 2015-16 (\$11.5 billion, or 68.7 per cent). Home care and support services accounted for much of the remainder (\$4.3 billion), which included expenditure of \$1.6 billion on Home Support¹, \$1.0 billion on HACC (Victoria and WA only), \$1.5 billion on Home Care and \$233 million on the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) Community Nursing Program and Veterans' Home Care (VHC) (table 14A.3).

¹ The Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP) officially replaced (except in Victoria and WA) four separate home care and support programs from 1 July 2015: Commonwealth HACC, National Respite for Carers (NRCP), Day Therapy Centres (DTC) and the Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged (ACHA). However, Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs were extended from 1 July 2015 to 31 October 2015 to allow organisations to transition to the CHSP from 1 November 2015. Expenditure on home support is expenditure on all these programs during 2015-16.

The Australian Government provides most of the government funding for aged care services (around 95 per cent). State and Territory governments fund the remainder, with the largest contribution being from the Victorian and WA governments who with the Australian Government jointly fund HACC services in these jurisdictions (table 14A.3). Further detailed expenditure data by program are contained in tables 14A.3–8.

Figure 14.1 **Real recurrent expenditure on aged care services per older person^a**



^a See table 14A.4 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 14A.4.

Size and scope of sector

Aged care target population

The demand for aged care services is driven by the size and health of the older population. The Australian population is ageing rapidly, with the proportion of people aged 65 years or over in the total population projected to increase from 15.1 per cent in 2016 (table 14A.1) to 21.8 per cent in 2056 (ABS 2013). Although the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population is also ageing, life expectancy at birth for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people is lower when compared with the total Australian population (10.6 years less for males and 9.5 years less for females) (ABS 2013). In 2016, only 4.2 per cent of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population was aged 65 years or over (table 2A.14).

The aged care target population is defined as all people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (this aligns with the

funding arrangements as specified under the National Health Reform Agreement). This aged care target population differs from the Australian Government's aged care 'planning population' of people aged 70 years or over which is used, along with the population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years in some cases, to allocate places for residential care and Home Care under the *Aged Care Act 1997*.

Aged care services

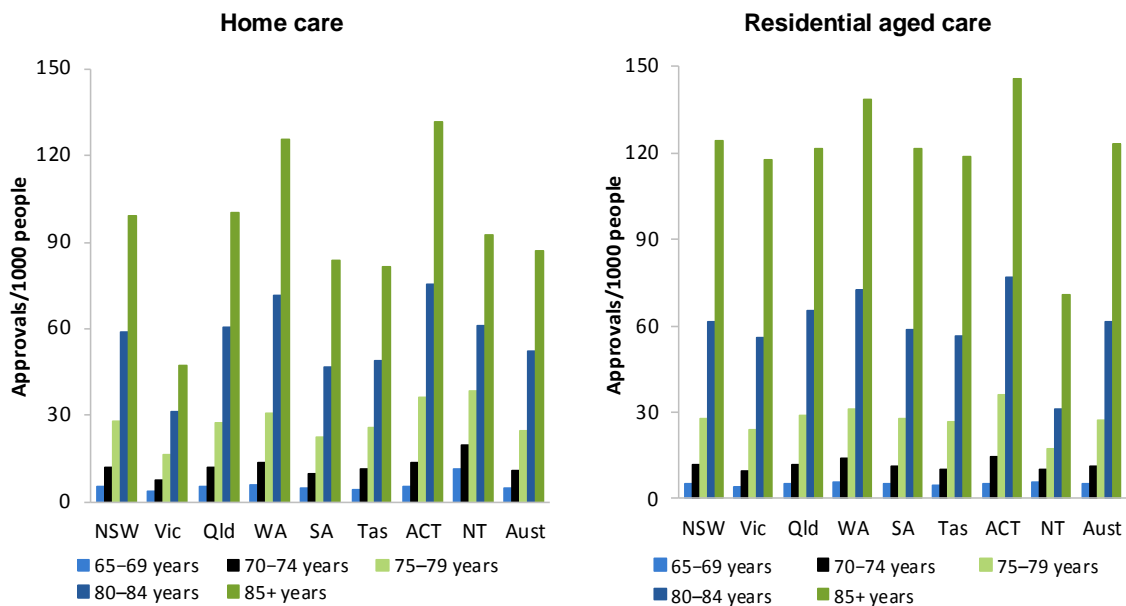
Information and assessment services

Information services provide older people, their families and carers with the information they need to ensure timely and appropriate access to care. For example, My Aged Care assists older people and their carers to access aged care information, and find Australian Government funded aged care services in their local area.

Assessment services determine the need and eligibility for government subsidised aged care services. A comprehensive assessment and approval by an ACAT, or Aged Care Assessment Services in Victoria, is mandatory for admission to residential care, to receive Home Care or enter Transition Care. ACATs also make recommendations regarding the most appropriate long-term care arrangements for clients (table 14A.29). Assessments for other aged care programs are conducted by other agencies, such as Regional Assessment Services.

Some ACAT assessments will not result in an approval for care, whilst some clients can be approved for more than one type of care. In 2014-15, there were 175 267 ACAT assessments undertaken for older people in the target population (equivalent to 48.0 per 1000 older people) and 218 569 approvals for people aged 65 years or over (table 14A.23 and Department of Health (unpublished)). ACAT approvals rates for Home Care and residential aged care significantly increase with age (figure 14.2).

Figure 14.2 ACAT assessment age-specific approval rates, 2014-15^a



^a See table 14A.24 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.24.

Home care and support

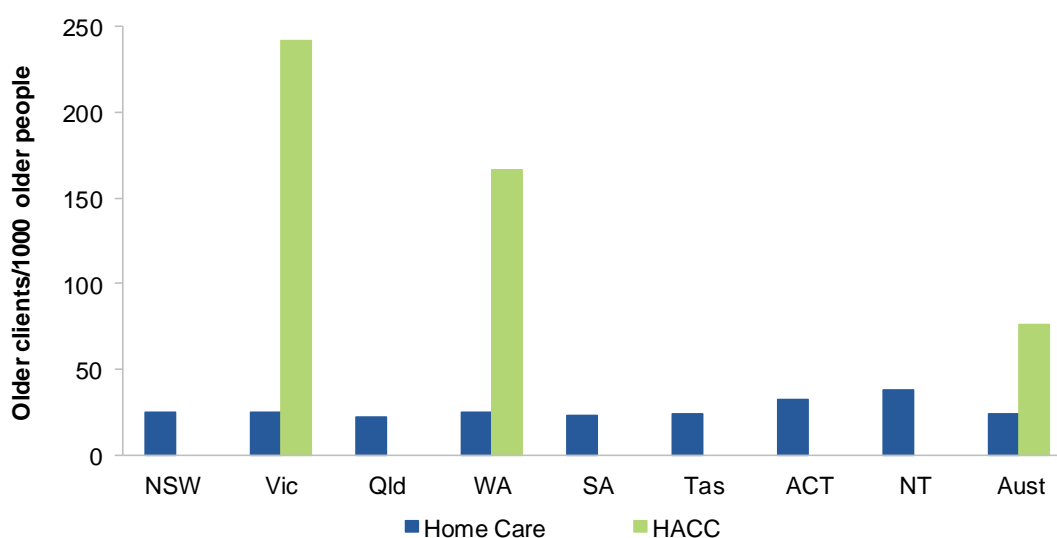
Home care and support services provide assistance to help older people remain, or return to, living independently in their home as long as possible, or provide respite support to carers. Most services were provided under the following programs in 2015-16:

- CHSP (all jurisdictions except Victoria and WA) and HACC (Victoria and WA only) provide basic maintenance and support services for people in the community whose independence is at risk — centre-based day care, domestic assistance and social support are some of the service types (tables 14A.21–22).
- Home Care — packages of care tailored to client needs, at basic to low levels (1–2) or intermediate to high levels (3–4), which can include personal care (such as showering), support services (such as cleaning) and clinical care (such as nursing and allied health support). At June 2016, the total number of Home Care operational places available was 79 819 (comprising 2.8 per cent at level 1, 66.7 per cent at level 2, 9.2 per cent at level 3 and 21.2 per cent at level 4) (table 14A.9). Usage rates for Home Care increase with age (table 14A.19).
- DVA community care for eligible veterans — VHC services are designed for those with low care needs, such as for domestic assistance, home and garden maintenance, and respite care; while DVA community nursing services are designed for those with high level personal care needs or disability, such as for acute/post-acute support and maintenance and palliative care. There were 53 595 older clients (aged 65 years or

over) approved for VHC services in 2015-16 and 20 843 older clients received community nursing services, representing 363.2 and 141.3 per 1000 older eligible veterans respectively (tables 14A.7–8).

During 2015-16, the number of older clients who used HACC and Home Care was 76.0 and 24.2 per 1000 older people respectively (figure 14.3). CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system.

Figure 14.3 Older clients of HACC and home care services per 1000 older people, by program, 2015-16^{a, b}



^a See table 14A.2 for detailed footnotes and caveats. ^b HACC is only applicable in Victoria and WA.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.2.

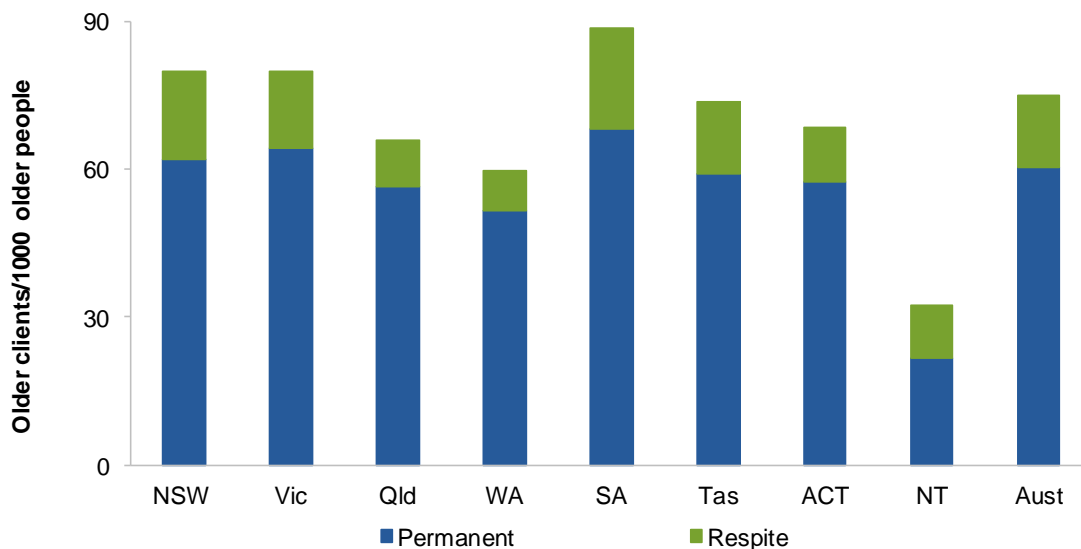
Residential and flexible care services

Residential care services provide permanent care and respite care (on a planned or emergency basis). The types of services provided depend on the needs of the resident. All residents receive accommodation, support services (cleaning, laundry and meals) and personal care services, and those with greater needs might also receive nursing care, continence aids, basic medical and pharmaceutical supplies and therapy services.

The Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) is used to appraise a permanent resident's needs. The ACFI measures need based on the level of dependency in each of three domains: Activities of Daily Living, Behaviours and Complex Health Care. The Australian Government's annual subsidy varies according to clients' level of overall dependency. Residents' care needs may change and residents are reappraised using the ACFI as required. Respite residents are not appraised under the ACFI but are classified as high or low care based on their ACAT approval.

During 2015-16, the number of older clients who were in residential aged care nationally was 227 819 for permanent care and 55 146 for respite care, representing 60.4 and 14.6 older clients per 1000 older people respectively (figure 14.4). At 30 June 2016, the total number of residential aged care operational places available in mainstream services was 195 825 (table 14A.13); including flexible places, it was 199 449 (table 14A.10). Age-specific usage rates for permanent residential aged care increased with age for both males and females, but more so for females (table 14A.19).

Figure 14.4 **Older permanent and respite residential aged care clients per 1000 older people, 2015-16^a**



^a See table 14A.2 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.2.

Flexible care services address the needs of care recipients in ways other than that provided through mainstream residential and home care.

- Transition Care assists older people in regaining physical and psychosocial functioning following an episode of inpatient hospital care to help maximise independence and avoid premature entry to residential aged care. During 2015-16, there were 23 796 older clients of Transition Care (table 14A.2) across the 4000 operational places (table 14A.46).
- The MPS program delivers flexible and integrated health and aged care services to small rural and remote communities. In 2015-16, there was a total of 3592 operational MPS program places (includes residential and home care places) (Department of Health unpublished).
- The National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program provides culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to home and their communities and delivers a mix of residential and home

care services. At 30 June 2016, there were 820 operational flexible aged care places under this program (Department of Health unpublished).

14.2 Framework of performance indicators

The framework of performance indicators for aged care services is based on governments' objectives for the aged care sector (box 14.1).

Box 14.1 Objectives for aged care services

The aged care system aims to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people (and their carers), by enabling them to stay in their own homes or by assisting them in residential care. Governments seek to achieve this aim by subsidising aged care services that are:

- accessible — including, timely and affordable
- planned effectively — targeted to areas of need and integrated with other services
- appropriate to meet the needs of the recipients and their carers — with an emphasis on ageing in place and restorative approaches
- person-centred, taking into account individual goals, preferences and choices
- high quality.

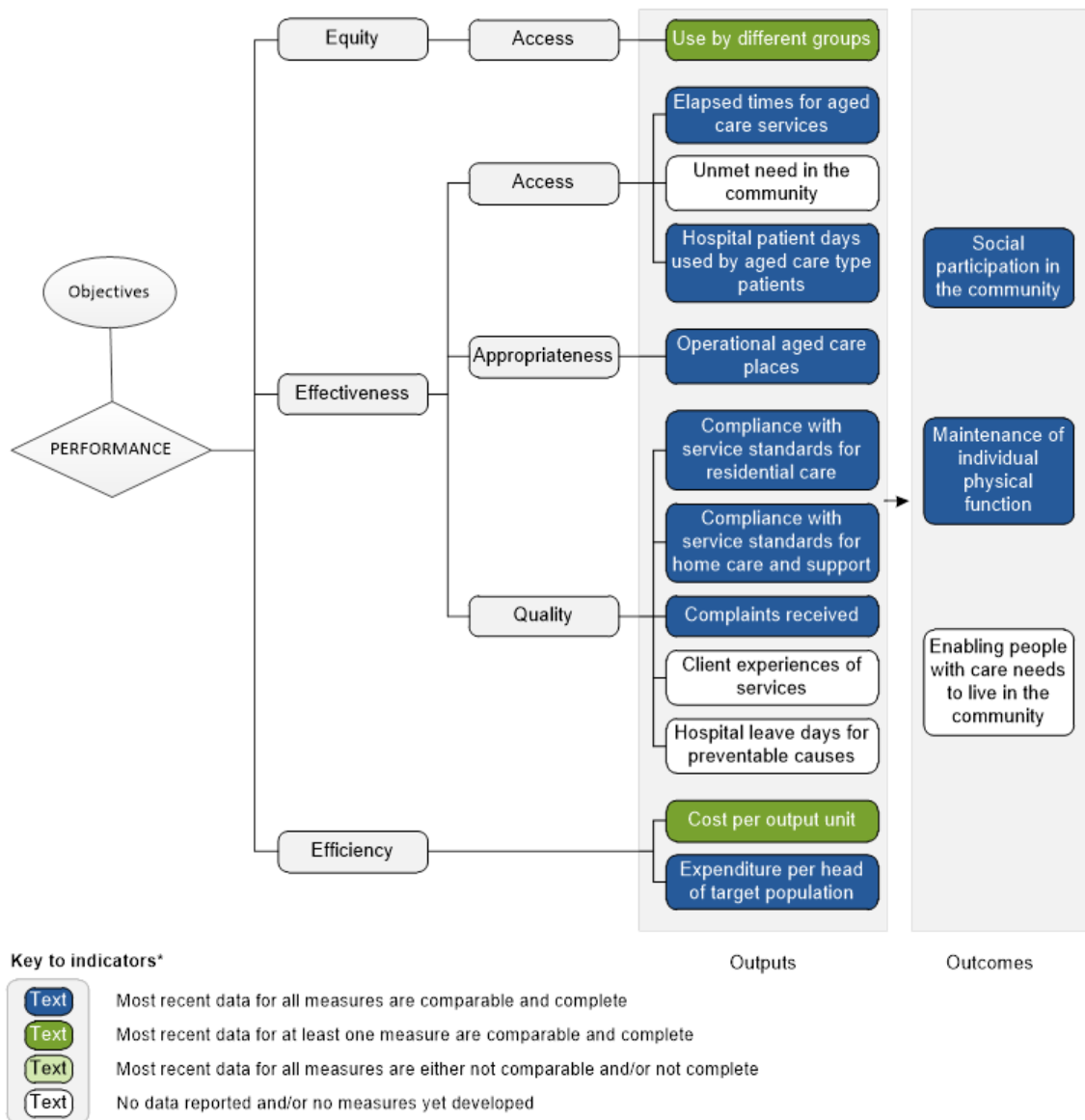
Governments aim for aged care services to meet these objectives in an equitable and efficient manner.

The performance indicator framework provides information on equity, efficiency and effectiveness, and distinguishes the outputs and outcomes of aged care services (figure 14.5).

The performance indicator framework shows which data are complete and comparable in the 2017 Report. For data that are not considered directly comparable, text includes relevant caveats and supporting commentary. Chapter 1 discusses data comparability, data completeness and information on data quality from a Report wide perspective. In addition to section 14.1, the Report's statistical context chapter (chapter 2) contains data that may assist in interpreting the performance indicators presented in this chapter.

Improvements to performance reporting for aged care services are ongoing and will include identifying indicators to fill gaps in reporting against key objectives, improving the comparability and completeness of data and reviewing proxy indicators to see if more direct measures can be developed.

Figure 14.5 Aged care services performance indicator framework



* A description of the comparability and completeness of each measure is provided in indicator interpretation boxes within the chapter

14.3 Key performance indicator results

Different delivery contexts, locations and types of client may affect the effectiveness and efficiency of aged care services.

Outputs

Outputs are the services delivered (while outcomes are the impact of these services on the status of an individual or group) (see chapter 1). Output information is also critical for equitable, efficient and effective management of government services.

Equity

Access – Use by different groups

‘Use by different groups’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide aged care services in an equitable manner (box 14.2).

Box 14.2 Use by different groups

‘Use by different groups’ is defined as the proportion of service clients who are from a special needs group, compared with the proportion of the aged care target population who are from that special needs group. Data are reported for two special needs groups (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians and people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds). People from CaLD backgrounds are defined as those born overseas from countries other than the United Kingdom, Ireland, New Zealand, Canada, South Africa and the United States of America.

The proportion of service clients who are from a particular special needs group should be broadly similar to the proportion of the aged care target population who are from that special needs group.

There are nine special needs groups identified by the *Aged Care Act 1997* and its principles (see section 14.4 for details). Measures are reported for only two of these special needs groups. Measures for people who live in rural or remote areas, veterans (including widows and widowers of veterans) and financially and socially disadvantaged are currently under development (although data are available on the proportion of all permanent residents’ care days used by financially disadvantaged, see table 14A.20). Data are not available for reporting on the remaining special needs groups.

Several factors should be considered when interpreting the results for these measures:

- Higher disability rates can increase the use of services by different special needs groups. To account for higher disability rates, lower life expectancy and an increased likelihood of requiring aged care services at a younger age, the target population for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians is people aged 50 years or over, compared to people aged 65 years or over for other population groups.
- Cultural differences and the availability of informal care and support can also affect the use of services across different population groups. Stronger informal support networks can reduce the need for formal aged care services, or for particular service types.

(continued next page)

Box 14.2 (continued)

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- incomplete for the current reporting period. All required 2015-16 data were not provided for CHSP.

Differences in the representation of a special needs group in services compared to their representation in the aged care target population varied across service types and groups. Nationally:

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians were overrepresented in clients of Home Care levels 1–2, but underrepresented in clients of all other service types
- people from CaLD backgrounds were overrepresented in clients receiving Home Care levels 1–2 and Home Care levels 3–4, but underrepresented in clients of all other service types (table 14.1).

Table 14.1 Representation of special needs groups in the aged care target population, compared with their representation in older clients of aged care services (per cent)^a

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2016</i>	3.0	0.8	4.1	3.9	2.0	4.5	1.7	42.9	3.0
ACAT assessments, 2014-15	1.2	0.5	1.8	2.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	40.1	1.4
Residential aged care, at 30 June 2016	0.7	0.2	1.5	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	38.9	0.9
Home care levels 1–2, 30 June 2016	3.8	4.1	5.6	6.7	2.5	2.4	7.8	67.0	5.3
Home care levels 3–4, 30 June 2016	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.4	1.5	1.2	0.3	27.8	2.1
CHSP, 2015-16	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
HACC, 2015-16	..	1.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care, 2015-16	0.8	0.1	1.9	1.7	0.6	1.3	1.7	21.1	1.1

(continued next page)

Table 14.1 (continued)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
CaLD backgrounds									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2011</i>	24.6	30.6	12.1	20.3	20.3	8.0	26.0	20.4	22.6
ACAT assessments, 2014-15	20.3	28.6	11.0	20.6	18.6	8.8	22.8	17.3	20.7
Residential aged care, 30 June 2016	20.5	24.9	10.4	18.4	17.5	6.6	21.6	15.0	19.0
Home care levels 1–2, 30 June 2016	27.2	36.0	16.3	27.6	24.0	12.4	20.2	15.9	27.0
Home care levels 3–4, 30 June 2016	27.8	39.7	14.3	25.3	21.7	14.7	27.6	27.2	26.9
CHSP, 2015-16	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
HACC, 2015-16	..	28.0	..	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care, 2015-16	18.6	30.7	11.4	21.8	21.5	7.8	19.3	11.8	20.5

^a See box 14.2 and tables 14A.17–18 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. .. Not applicable. np Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); ABS (2014) *Estimated Resident Population, by Country of Birth by State, 1996–2011*, ABS.Stat (available at stat.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS_FFR_COB_STATE); ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0; tables 14A.17–18.

Effectiveness

Access – Elapsed times for aged care services

‘Elapsed times for aged care services’ is a proxy indicator of governments’ objective to provide services that are accessible. Elapsed times are used as a proxy as waiting times cannot be measured accurately (box 14.3).

Box 14.3 Elapsed times for aged care services

‘Elapsed times for aged care services’ is defined as the proportions of people who entered residential care or commenced Home Care, who did so within three months of their ACAT approval.

Higher proportions of admission to residential care or commencement of Home Care within three months of ACAT approval are desirable.

(continued next page)

Box 14.3 (continued)

This indicator needs to be interpreted with caution. The measure of ‘elapsed time’ is utilised, rather than ‘waiting times’ as the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care or commencement of Home Care can be affected by factors other than time spent ‘waiting’ (for example, hospital discharge policies and practices, or a client’s choice not to commence care immediately). A client’s decision to take up care at a point in time can be affected by the availability of alternative care options (for example, informal care) or their preference for a particular service.

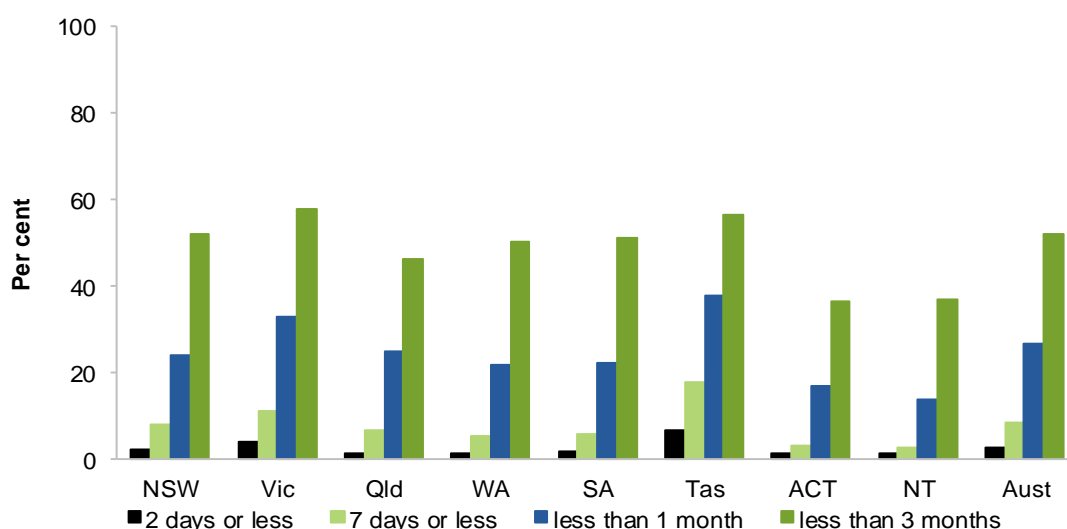
The measure does not include clients who spent time waiting, but did not enter residential care or commence Home Care (for example, who died before entering care) or who ultimately decided to delay or not take up a care placement offer during the relevant period.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015-16 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Overall, 52.0 per cent of all people entering residential care during 2015-16 did so within three months of their ACAT approval (figure 14.6), compared with 58.4 per cent in 2014-15 (table 14A.25). The median time for entry into residential services was 84 days in 2015-16 compared to 68 days in 2014-15 (table 14A.25). Further data on elapsed time by specified time periods, remoteness, Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) and Indigenous status are included in tables 14A.25–28.

Figure 14.6 People entering residential care within specified time periods of their ACAT approval, 2015-16^a

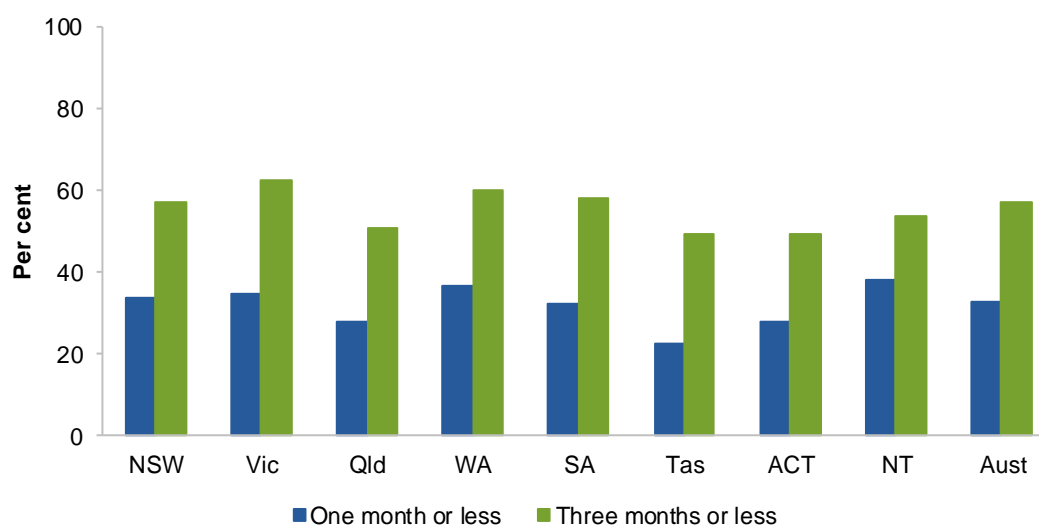


^a See box 14.3 and table 14A.25 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.25.

Overall, 57.1 per cent of all people commencing Home Care during 2015-16, received care within three months of being approved by an ACAT (figure 14.7). The median time for entry into Home Care was 73 days in 2015-16 compared to 67 days in 2014-15 (table 14A.25).

Figure 14.7 **People commencing Home Care within one or three months of their ACAT approval, 2015-16^a**



^a See box 14.3 and table 14A.25 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.25.

Access – Unmet need

‘Unmet need’ is an indicator of governments’ objective of ensuring aged care services are accessible (box 14.4).

Box 14.4 Unmet need

'Unmet need' is defined as the extent to which demand for services to support older people requiring assistance with everyday activities is not met.

Low rates of unmet need are desirable; however, defining and determining the level of need at an individual level is complex and at a population level is highly complex. Perceptions of need and unmet need are often subjective.

Data from the ABS 2015 *Survey Disability Ageing and Carers* (SDAC) on older people with a need for assistance with at least one everyday activity (which could be met by formal or informal providers), and the extent to which that need was being met (fully, partly or not at all) are reported in table 14A.30. Although these data are included, this indicator is regarded as yet to be developed because further work is needed to define the scope and understand the impact of the caveats.

Nationally in 2015, 30.8 per cent of older people (aged 65 years and over) who were living in households and needed assistance, reported that their need was not fully met (table 14A.30). The proportion was higher for older people with a profound and severe disability (37.4 per cent) than for older people without a disability (20.8 per cent).

Access – Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients

'Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients' is a proxy indicator of governments' objective of ensuring aged care services are accessible (box 14.5).

Understanding the relationship between the aged care and health systems is of particular importance as interactions are critical for the performance of both systems. The number of operational residential aged care places can affect demand for public hospital beds, for example; while the number of older patients in acute and subacute care and the amount of time they spend there can also have a substantial effect on the demand for aged care services.

Box 14.5 **Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients**

'Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients' is defined as the proportion of all patient days (for overnight separations only) used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care, where the:

- care type was maintenance, and
- diagnosis (either principal or additional) was a person awaiting admission to a residential aged care service, and
- separation mode was not 'other' (includes discharge to place of usual residence or own accommodation/welfare institution).

Low or decreasing proportions of patient days used by people waiting for residential aged care are desirable.

Hospital inpatient services are geared towards shorter periods of acute care aimed at addressing serious illness or injury, or diagnosis. The needs of older people for maintenance care (particularly for extended periods of time) can be better met through residential aged care services than hospitals.

The indicator should be interpreted with caution, because:

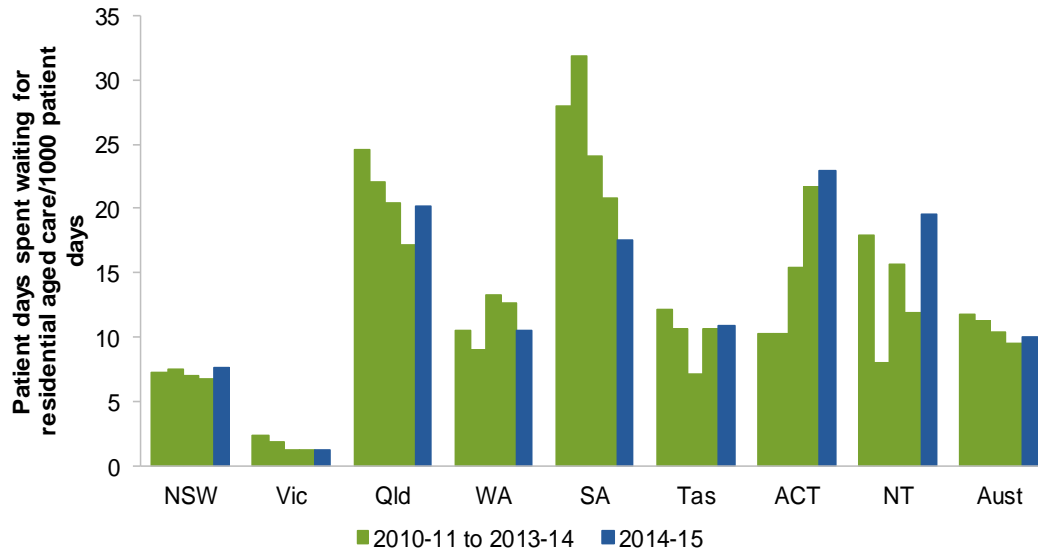
- days for patients who have not completed their period of care in a hospital are not included
- although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they may not reflect a person's eligibility for residential care services (this is determined by an ACAT assessment) or reliably reflect access issues for residential aged care from the acute care sector — data (utilising appropriate linked hospital separations and ACAT approvals) are not available at this time
- the diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions or over time.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time (except for Tasmania for 2008-09 where two significant private hospitals are excluded)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

The proportion of all hospital patient days used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care was 10.0 per 1000 patient days nationally in 2014-15 (figure 14.8). Proportions are higher for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people compared to non-Indigenous people and decrease as socioeconomic status of residence increases (table 14A.32).

Figure 14.8 **Hospital patient days used by patients waiting for residential aged care^a**



^a See box 14.5 and table 14A.32 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (unpublished); table 14A.32.

Appropriateness – Operational aged care places

‘Operational aged care places’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to plan aged care services effectively; that is, targeted to areas of need (box 14.6).

The planning framework for services provided under the *Aged Care Act 1997* aims to keep the growth in places in line with growth in the older population, and to ensure a balance of services across Australia, including services for people with lower levels of need and in rural and remote areas. See section 14.4 for a definition of the aged care planning population.

Box 14.6 Operational aged care places

‘Operational aged care places’ is defined as the number of operational places (by type of place — residential aged care, Home Care levels 1–2 and Home Care levels 3–4) per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years.

In general, provision ratios across states and territories, and across regions, that are broadly similar are desirable, as it indicates that services are planned effectively so that all older Australians have access to a similar level and mix of services to meet their care needs.

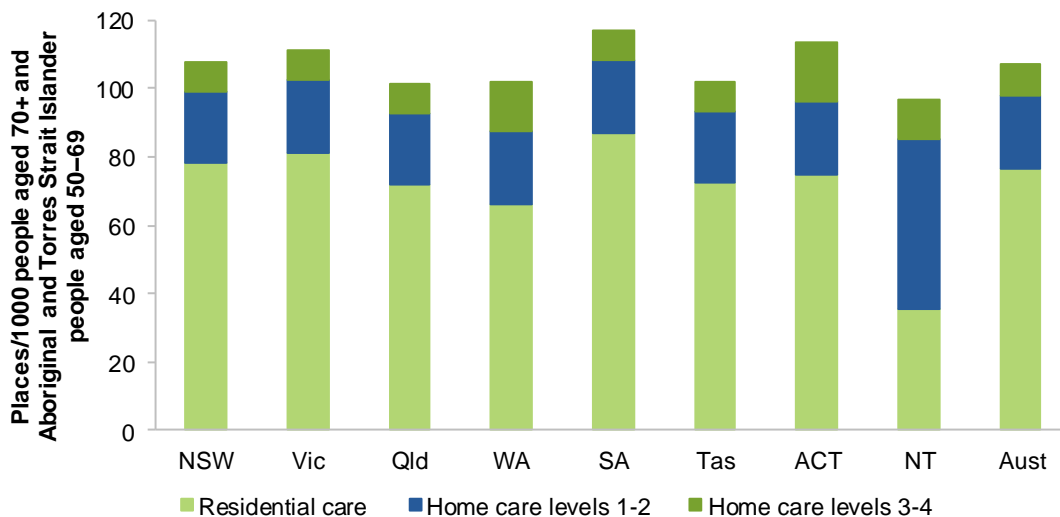
This indicator does not provide information on whether the overall target provision ratios are adequate or provide an appropriate mix of services relative to need.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 30 June 2016 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Nationally, the combined number of residential care and Home Care places at 30 June 2016 was 107.5 per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years (figure 14.9) and 111.6 per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (table 14A.14). Transition Care adds an additional 1.6 places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (table 14A.14).

Figure 14.9 Operational aged places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June 2016^a



^a See box 14.6 and table 14A.15 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.15.

Nationally, at 30 June 2016, the number of residential and Home Care operational aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years was considerably higher in major cities (115.1), than for inner and outer regional areas (99.3) or remote and very remote areas (77.4) (table 14A.16).

Quality – Compliance with service standards for residential care

‘Compliance with service standards for residential care’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality aged care services (box 14.7).

Box 14.7 Compliance with service standards for residential care

‘Compliance with service standards for residential care’ is defined as the proportion of re-accredited services that have received three-year accreditation.

High or increasing proportions of facilities with three-year re-accreditation is desirable.

Three years is the longest period for which re-accreditation can be granted (in most cases), so if a service is re-accredited for this period it implies a higher level of service quality, than for those re-accredited for a shorter period. Further information on the accreditation standards and process is available at www.aacqa.gov.au.

Data for this indicator do not include 22 new facilities that have not been re-accredited as at 30 June (equal to 0.8 per cent of all residential care facilities).

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions (only one year of data are reported)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required June 2016 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Of all re-accredited residential aged care services (2655), 98.3 per cent had an accreditation status of a period of three years as at 30 June 2016 (table 14A.36). A re-accreditation decision was made during 2015-16 for 1053 services, of which 98.0 per cent were granted three year accreditation (table 14A.33). Data on re-accreditation decisions during 2015-16 by remoteness and size of facility are in tables 14A.34–35.

Quality – Compliance with service standards for home care and support

‘Compliance with service standards for home care and support’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality aged care services (box 14.8).

Box 14.8 Compliance with service standards for home care and support

'Compliance with service standards for home care and support' is defined as the proportion of reviews of home care and support services that met all expected outcomes under each of the Home Care Common Standards:

- Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.
- Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services, and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.
- Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

Data are reported for Australian Government home care and support providers combined, and separately for the WA HACC program. Data for 2015-16 for Victorian HACC services are not available as no reviews were conducted.

A high or increasing proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Home Care Common Standards is desirable.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions for Australian Government home care and support providers and over time for WA HACC services
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015-16 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Nationally at 30 June 2016, of the reviews to be conducted over the three year cycle (2014–2017) for Australian Government home care and support service providers, 68.6 per cent had been (table 14A.38), as had 67.0 per cent of the reviews to be conducted for organisations providing HACC services in WA (table 14A.39). The proportion of Australian Government home care and support service providers reviewed that achieved all expected outcomes for each of the three standards are in table 14.2. Results for WA HACC services were similar (table 14A.39).

Table 14.2 Australian Government home care and support service providers that achieved all relevant expected outcomes, 2015-16 (per cent)^a

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Standard 1	94.2	98.5	92.7	100.0	90.7	96.8	96.3	83.6	94.1
Standard 2	95.9	99.0	97.9	100.0	89.9	100.0	100.0	90.2	96.6
Standard 3	99.2	100.0	99.2	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	93.4	99.1

^a See box 14.8 and table 14A.38 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); table 14A.38.

Quality – Complaints received

‘Complaints received’ is a proxy indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality aged care services (box 14.9).

Box 14.9 Complaints received

‘Complaints received’ is defined as the number of in-scope complaints received per 1000 care recipients. Complaints within scope relate to Australian Government funded providers of residential, home care, Commonwealth Home Support or flexible care aged care services.

All else being equal, a low or decreasing rate of complaints can suggest higher quality services. However, a high or increasing rate of complaints may not necessarily mean lower quality services as it may reflect more effective complaints reporting and monitoring arrangements.

On 1 January 2016, the Aged Care Complaints Commissioner (Complaints Commissioner) replaced the Aged Care Complaints Scheme (the Scheme) and took over responsibility for the management of in-scope complaints. The 2015-16 data relate to complaints for six months of the former Scheme and six months of the Complaints Commissioner. Further information on the operation of the Complaints Commissioner is available at www.agedcarecomplaints.gov.au.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but not comparable over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015-16 data are available for all jurisdictions.

During 2015-16, 3936 in-scope complaints were received, which equated to 22.1 complaints per 1000 care recipients (table 14A.37).

Quality – Client experience of services

‘Client experience of services’ is yet to be defined, but will be an indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality aged care services.

Quality – Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes

‘Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes’ is yet to be defined, but will be an indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality aged care services.

Efficiency

Cost per output unit

‘Cost per output unit’ is a proxy indicator of governments’ objective to deliver aged care services in an efficient manner (box 14.10).

Box 14.10 Cost per output unit

‘Cost per output unit’ is defined by two measures:

- Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment — Australian Government expenditure on the Aged Care Assessment Program divided by the number of completed assessments
- expenditure per hour of service for CHSP/HACC — Australian, Victorian and WA governments expenditure on services, divided by the number of hours of service provided.

While high or increasing cost per output unit may reflect deteriorating efficiency, it may also reflect changes in aspects of the service (such as greater time spent with clients) or differences in the characteristics of clients (such as their geographic location). Similarly, while low or declining cost per output unit may reflect improving efficiency it may also reflect declining quality (such as less time spent with clients).

Not all expenditure is included in these measures. Expenditure by non-government sources on services (for example, client fees for CHSP/HACC) and State and Territory governments’ contributions to the cost of ACAT assessments are not included.

Data reported for the ‘Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment’ measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2014-15 data are available for all jurisdictions.

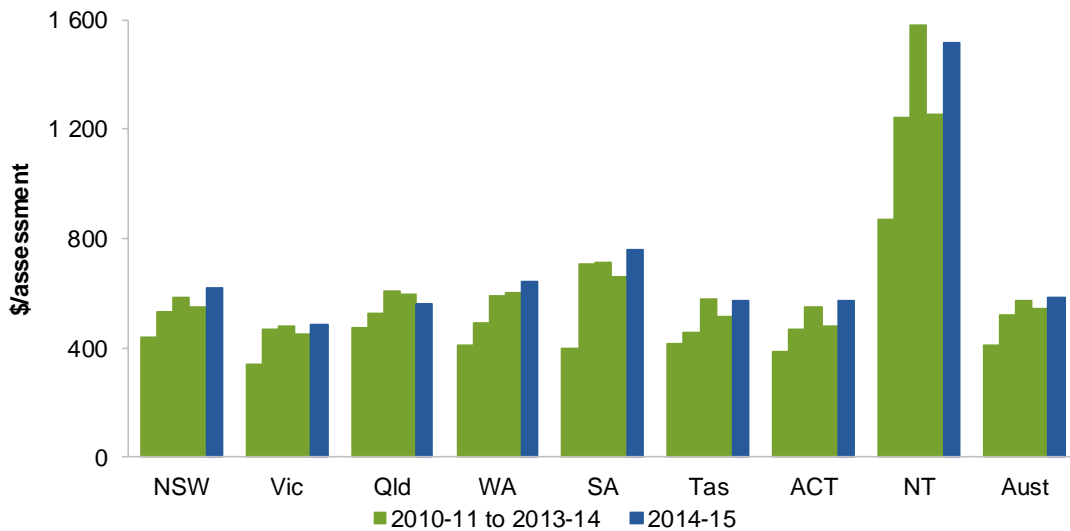
Data reported for the ‘expenditure per hour of service for CHSP/HACC’ measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) within jurisdictions over time but are not comparable across jurisdictions
- incomplete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015-16 data were not provided for CHSP.

Australian Government expenditure per aged care assessment during 2014-15 averaged \$586 nationally (figure 14.10). In 2015-16, Australian, Victorian and WA governments’ expenditure on HACC services per hour was higher for nursing and allied health than for

domestic assistance and personal care (table 14A.41). CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system.

Figure 14.10 **Australian Government expenditure on aged care assessments, per assessment (2014-15 dollars)^a**



^a See box 14.10 and table 14A.40 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.40.

Expenditure per head of aged care target population

‘Expenditure per head of aged care target population’ is a proxy indicator of governments’ objective to deliver aged care services in an efficient manner (box 14.11).

Box 14.11 **Expenditure per head of aged care target population**

‘Expenditure per head of aged care target population’ is defined as government expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years. It is reported for Home Care, Home Support (including HACC expenditure in Victoria and WA), residential care and flexible services (comprising MPS, Transition Care and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander specific services).

This is a proxy indicator of efficiency as it measures expenditure per person in the target population, not cost per unit of service. As such it is a measure of system-wide efficiency, rather than technical or service efficiency.

(continued next page)

Box 14.11 (continued)

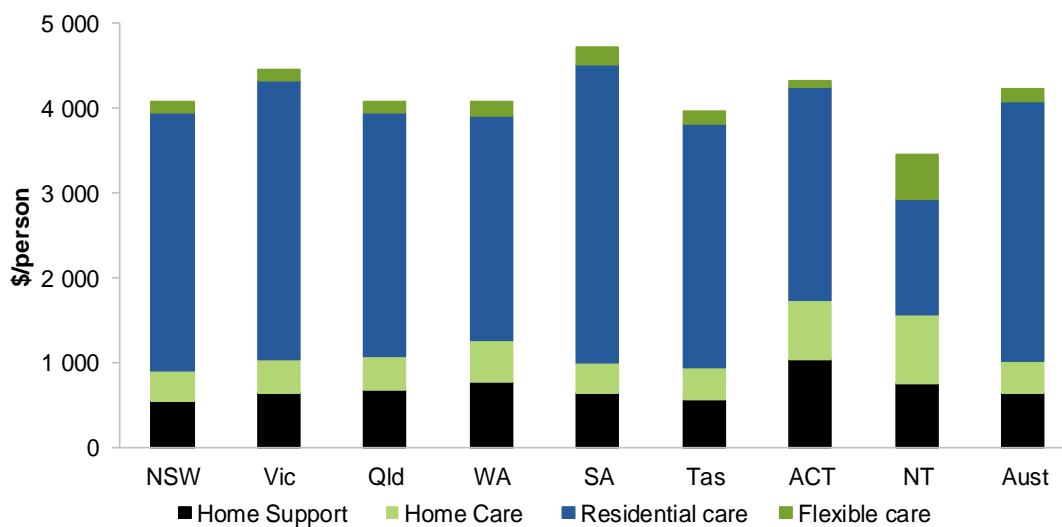
While high or increasing expenditure per person can reflect deteriorating efficiency, it can also reflect changes in aspects of services (such as better quality of services) or in the characteristics of clients receiving services (such as their level of care need). Similarly, low or declining expenditure per person can reflect improving efficiency or a decrease in service standards.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015-16 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Governments' expenditure in 2015-16 on key aged care programs per person in the target population was \$626 for Home Support (including HACC expenditure in Victoria and WA), \$394 for Home Care, \$3061 for residential care and \$147 for flexible care (figure 14.11).

Figure 14.11 **Governments' expenditure on key aged care programs, per person in the aged care target population, 2015-16^a**



^a See box 14.11 and table 14A.42 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); State and Territory governments; table 14A.42.

Outcomes

Outcomes are the impact of services on the status of an individual or group (see chapter 1).

Social participation in the community

‘Social participation in the community’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to encourage the wellbeing and independence of older people (box 14.12).

Box 14.12 Social participation in the community

‘Social participation in the community’ has two measures, the estimated proportions of older people (aged 65 years or over) who:

- participated in social or community activities away from home in the last three months
- did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like.

These measures are reported by disability status (profound or severe disability, other disability, all disability, without disability) and for all older people. Disability status is used as a ‘proxy’ to identify those older people who might need more assistance to support their social participation.

High or increasing proportions of social participation in the community are desirable, as it indicates higher levels of wellbeing and independence.

Data reported for this measure are:

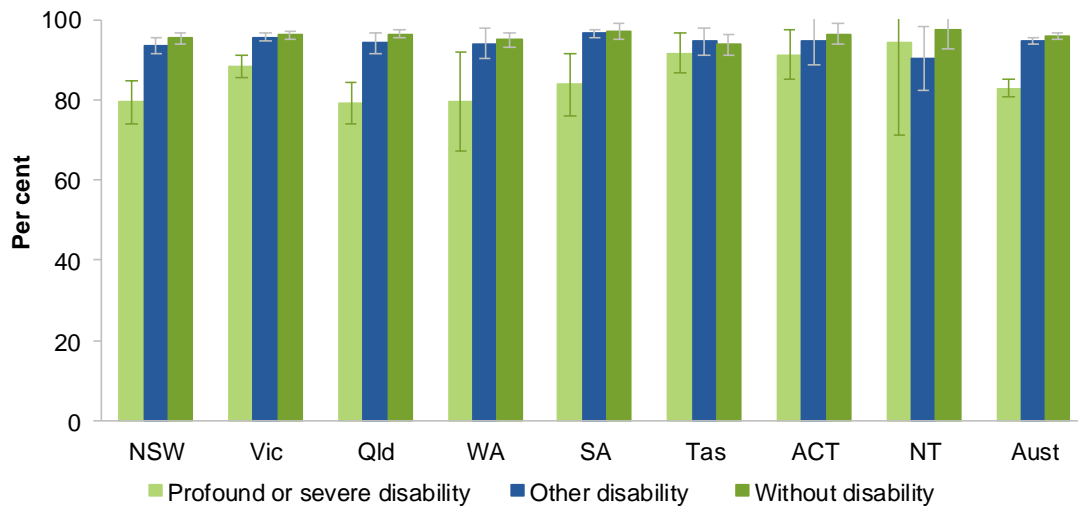
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015 data are available for all jurisdictions.

The SDAC does not include people living in discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which affects the comparability of the NT results.

Nationally in 2015, the estimated proportion of older people without disability who participated in any social or community activities away from home in the last three months was 95.9 per cent (table 14A.43). Participation in these activities was lower (82.9 per cent) for people with profound or severe disability (figure 14.12). Older people with profound or severe disability were also less likely than other older people without disability to have face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in the last week (74.5 per cent compared to 78.4 per cent) (table 14A.44).

Nationally in 2015, the estimated proportion of older people who did not leave home (or as frequently as they would like) was 14.5 per cent (table 14A.45) — this proportion was higher for those with profound or severe disability (45.6 per cent) than for other older people, especially those without disability (6.5 per cent) (figure 14.13).

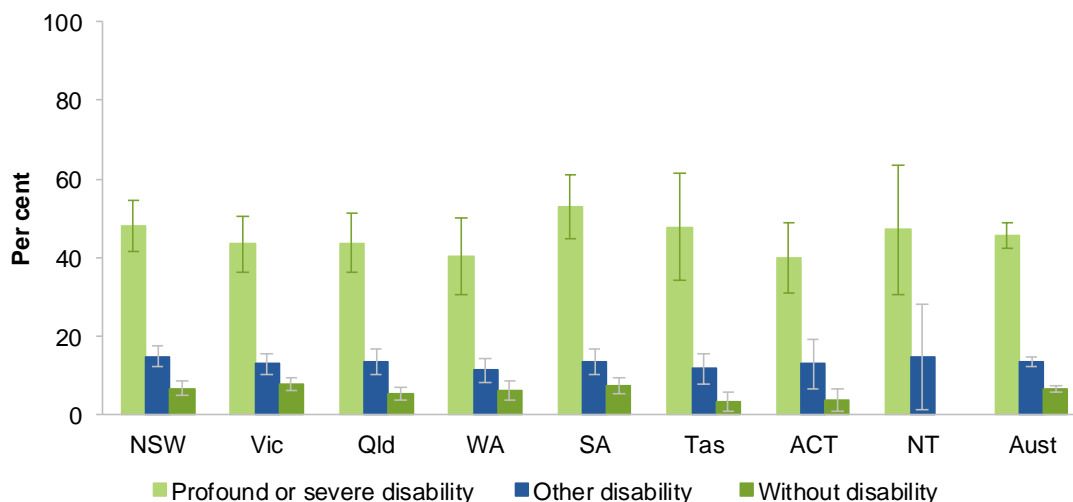
Figure 14.12 Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social or community activities away from home in the last three months, by disability status, 2015^{a, b}



^a Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate. ^b See box 14.12 and table 14A.43 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *SDAC 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder); table 14A.43.

Figure 14.13 People aged 65 years or over who did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015^{a, b, c}



^a Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate. ^b See box 14.12 and table 14A.45 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^c NT data for people without disability are not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *SDAC 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder); table 14A.45.

Maintenance of individual physical function

‘Maintenance of individual physical function’ is an indicator of governments’ objective for aged care services to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people (box 14.13).

Box 14.13 Maintenance of individual physical function

‘Maintenance of individual physical function’ is defined as the improvement in the Transition Care Program (TCP) client’s level of physical function, measured as the difference between the average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score on TCP entry and exit.

An increase in the score from entry to exit is desirable.

The MBI is a measure of functioning ranging from 0 (fully dependent) to 100 (fully independent). Data are reported for recipients who completed a TCP episode only. See section 14.4 for details on the TCP.

This indicator needs to be interpreted with caution. The TCP operates with some differences across jurisdictions including differences in health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups. Variation in the average MBI scores on entry and exit from the program may reflect differences in client groups for the program across jurisdictions.

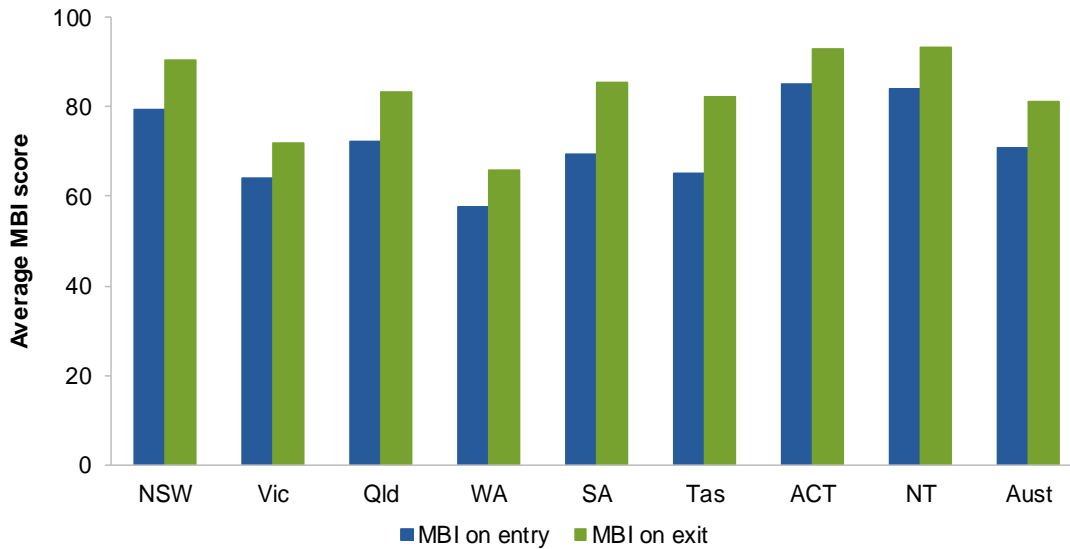
The TCP is a small program only available directly upon discharge from hospital. The average duration of care is around 8.5 weeks, with a maximum duration of 12 weeks (may be extended by a further 6 weeks in some circumstances).

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2015-16 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Nationally in 2015-16, the average MBI score on entry to the TCP was 71 and on exit from the TCP was 81 (figure 14.14).

Figure 14.14 TCP — average MBI score on entry and exit, 2015-16^a



^a See box 14.13 and table 14A.46 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.46.

Enabling people with care needs to live in the community

‘Enabling people with care needs to live in the community’ is yet to be defined, but will be an indicator of governments’ objective to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people, by enabling them to stay in their own homes.

14.4 Definitions of key terms

Accreditation

Accreditation is a key component of the Australian Government’s quality framework for federally funded residential aged care and is a quality assurance system for residential aged care services — based on the principle of continuous improvement.

Accreditation requires assessment against the 44 expected outcomes used for accreditation assessment — grouped into four standards: management systems, staffing and organisational development; health and personal care; residential lifestyle; and physical environment and safety systems.

Aged care

Formal services funded and/or provided by governments that respond to the functional and social needs of older people, and the needs of their carers. Home care and support services aim to optimise independence and to assist older people to stay in their own homes, while residential care services provide accommodation and care for those who can no longer be assisted to stay at home. Assessment of care needs is an important component of aged care.

The majority of aged care services assist in activities of daily living such as personal care (for example, bathing and dressing), housekeeping and meal provision. Other services aim to promote social participation and connectedness. These services are delivered by trained aged care workers and volunteers. However, aged care services may also be delivered by health

	professionals such as nurses and occupational therapists.
	Aged care services generally aim to promote wellbeing and foster function rather than to treat illness. Although some aged care services such as transition care have a specific restorative role, they are distinguished from the health services described in Part E of this Report. Aged care services may be funded through programs specifically or mainly directed to older people, or through programs that address the needs of people of different ages.
Aged care target population	The Aged Care target population is defined as all people (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and non-Indigenous) aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years. This is the population specified in the National Health Reform Agreement who are within the scope of, and funded for services under, the national aged care system (except in Victoria and WA).
Aged care planning population	<p>The Aged care planning population is defined as people aged 70 years or over. This is the population used by the Australian Government for its needs-based planning framework to ensure sufficient supply of both residential and home care places by matching the growth in the number of aged care places with growth in the aged population. It also seeks to ensure balance in the provision of services between metropolitan, regional, rural and remote areas, as well as between people needing differing levels of care.</p> <p>Under the framework, the Australian Government seeks to achieve and maintain a specified national provision level of subsidised operational aged care places for every 1000 people aged 70 years or over. This provision level is known as the aged care provision ratio (DoHA 2012).</p>
Ageing in place in residential care	An approach that aims to provide residents with appropriate care and increased choice by allowing them to remain in the same facility regardless of changes in their level of care needs. It also allows couples with different levels of care needs to be cared for in the same facility. The main facet of 'ageing in place' is that funding is tied to the assessed care needs of the client rather than to the services provided by the facility.
Capital expenditure on residential services	Expenditure on building and other capital items, specifically for the provision of Australian Government funded residential aged care.
Care leaver	A care leaver is a person who was in institutional care (such as an orphanage or mental health facility) or other form of out-of-home care, including foster care, as a child or youth (or both) at some time during their lifetime (DoHA 2012).
Centre day care	Respite care provided from a facility such as a day care or health centre. Respite care is usually combined with social support services to maintain the functional capabilities of the person receiving care.
Complaint	A complaint by the affected care recipient or his or her representative, or anyone else, to the Complaints Commissioner about matters relevant to an approved provider's responsibilities under the Aged Care Act 1997 or the Aged Care Principles.
Disability	In the ABS SDAC 2015, a person has a disability if they report they have a limitation, restriction or impairment, which has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities. This includes: loss of sight (not corrected by glasses or contact lenses); loss of hearing where communication is restricted, or an aid to assist with, or substitute for, hearing is used; speech difficulties; shortness of breath or breathing difficulties causing restriction; chronic or recurrent pain or discomfort causing restriction; blackouts, seizures, or loss of consciousness; difficulty learning or understanding; incomplete use of arms or fingers; difficulty gripping or holding things; incomplete use of feet or legs; nervous or emotional condition causing restriction; restriction in physical activities or in doing physical work; disfigurement or deformity; mental illness or condition requiring help or supervision; long term effects of head injury, stroke or other brain damage causing restriction; receiving treatment or medication for any other long term conditions or ailments and still being restricted and any other long term

	conditions resulting in a restriction.
Elapsed time	The measure of the time elapsed between an ACAT approval and entry into a residential care service or commencement of Home Care.
People from non-English speaking countries	People who were born in non-English speaking countries. English-speaking countries are defined as Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Ireland, the United States, Canada and South Africa.
People with profound, severe and moderate disability	<p>A person with a profound disability is unable to do, or always needs help with, a core activity task.</p> <p>A person with a severe disability: sometimes needs help with a core activity task, and/or has difficulty understanding or being understood by family or friends, or can communicate more easily using sign language or other non-spoken forms of communication.</p> <p>A person with a moderate disability needs no help, but has difficulty with a core activity task.</p>
Personal care	Assistance in undertaking personal tasks (for example, bathing).
Places	A capacity within an aged care service for the provision of residential care, community care or flexible care in the residential care context to an individual (<i>Aged Care Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i>); also refers to 'beds' (<i>Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i> , s.16).
Respite care	Alternative care arrangements for dependent people living in the community, with the primary purpose of giving a carer or a care recipient a short term break from their usual care arrangement.
Special needs groups	Section 11-3 of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> , specifies the following people as people with special needs: people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities; people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds; veterans; people who live in rural or remote areas; people who are financially or socially disadvantaged; people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless; care-leavers; parents separated from their children by forced adoption or removal; and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex people.
Veterans	Veterans, war widows, widowers and dependants who hold a Repatriation Health Card and are entitled to health services and treatment under the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 (VEA)</i> , <i>Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988 (SRCA)</i> or the <i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004 (MRCA)</i> .

14.5 References

- ABS 2016, *Disability, Ageing and Carers Australia: Summary of Findings 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0, Canberra.
- 2013, *Experimental Life Tables for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Australia, 2010–2012*, Cat. no. 3302.0.55.003, Canberra.
- Department of Health 2016, *2015-16 Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997*, www.agedcare.health.gov.au/sites/g/files/net1426/f/documents/12_2016/2015-16_report-on-the-operation-of-the-aged-care-act-1997.pdf (accessed 21 December 2016).
- DoHA (the former Department of Health and Ageing) 2012, *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997, 1 July 2011 — 30 June 2012*, Canberra, www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing_reports_acarep_2012.htm (accessed 10 December 2012).

14A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 14.4 of the chapter. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the attachment tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of RoGS.

This file is available on the Review web page (www.pc.gov.au/gsp).

Attachment contents

Table 14A.1	Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000)
Table 14A.2	People receiving aged care services, 2015-16
Table 14A.3	Government expenditure on aged care services, 2015-16 (\$ million)
Table 14A.4	Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2015-16\$)
Table 14A.5	Real expenditure on aged care services per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years (2015-16\$)
Table 14A.6	Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2015-16 \$million)
Table 14A.7	Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2015-16
Table 14A.8	Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information)
Table 14A.9	Home Care operational places and occupancy rates, by level
Table 14A.10	Ownership of operational residential aged care places
Table 14A.11	Ownership of operational Home Care places
Table 14A.12	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents
Table 14A.13	Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services
Table 14A.14	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
Table 14A.15	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 14A.16	Residential and community aged care places per 1000 population aged 70 years or over and Indigenous aged 50–69 years, by remoteness, 30 June 2016
Table 14A.17	Representation of older people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds in the aged care target population and in aged care recipients
Table 14A.18	Representation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians in the aged care target population and in older aged care recipients (per cent)
Table 14A.19	Aged care recipients at 30 June 2016 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
Table 14A.20	Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted, supported or low means (per cent)
Table 14A.21	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
Table 14A.22	CHSP services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, 2015-16
Table 14A.23	Aged care assessments
Table 14A.24	Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people)
Table 14A.25	Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services
Table 14A.26	Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16
Table 14A.27	Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16
Table 14A.28	Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status, 2015-16
Table 14A.29	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients

Attachment contents

Table 14A.30	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, by disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.31	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
Table 14A.32	Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care
Table 14A.33	Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2016
Table 14A.34	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2015-16
Table 14A.35	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2015-16
Table 14A.36	All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2016
Table 14A.37	Aged Care Complaints Scheme/Commissioner
Table 14A.38	Compliance with service standards for Australian Government home care and support service providers, 2015-16
Table 14A.39	Compliance with service standards for WA HACC service providers
Table 14A.40	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
Table 14A.41	CHSP and HACC— cost per hour of service (2015-16\$)
Table 14A.42	Governments' real expenditure on aged care services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2015-16\$)
Table 14A.43	Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.44	People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.45	People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.46	Transition Care Program, summary measures

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 65 years or over ('000)									
June 2011									
Major Cities	702.0	554.6	348.4	205.2	188.7	..	39.1	..	2 038.0
Inner Regional	257.1	179.3	153.8	46.7	34.7	51.8	–	..	723.4
Outer Regional	83.8	48.9	80.7	27.4	32.7	28.2	..	8.8	310.5
Remote	4.9	1.0	9.3	8.0	7.4	1.3	..	2.8	34.7
Very Remote	0.6	..	4.8	3.1	1.6	0.4	..	1.9	12.4
All areas	1 048.4	783.8	597.0	290.3	265.0	81.7	39.2	13.5	3 119.0
June 2012									
Major Cities	728.7	577.0	366.7	215.8	195.6	..	41.5	..	2 125.3
Inner Regional	268.2	187.4	162.3	49.6	36.5	53.9	–	..	757.9
Outer Regional	86.8	50.6	85.1	28.8	33.8	29.6	..	9.5	324.2
Remote	5.1	1.1	9.7	8.4	7.7	1.4	..	2.9	36.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.0	3.3	1.6	0.4	..	2.0	13.0
All areas	1 089.3	816.1	628.7	305.9	275.3	85.3	41.5	14.5	3 256.5
June 2013									
Major Cities	757.2	599.0	376.4	245.6	197.5	..	43.3	..	2 219.0
Inner Regional	268.4	188.1	155.6	31.4	34.1	55.9	–	..	733.6
Outer Regional	87.9	49.6	87.0	27.1	37.8	30.7	..	9.6	329.7
Remote	5.2	1.1	8.5	8.7	7.6	1.6	..	3.1	35.8
Very Remote	1.1	..	5.9	3.6	1.8	0.5	..	2.1	15.0
All areas	1 119.8	837.8	633.4	316.4	278.9	88.7	43.3	14.8	3 333.1
June 2014									
Major Cities	775.9	609.7	387.5	253.8	201.6	..	45.2	..	2 273.8
Inner Regional	283.6	204.9	165.7	33.4	37.2	56.5	–	..	781.4
Outer Regional	91.4	50.9	91.2	29.0	39.2	32.7	..	10.2	344.7
Remote	5.1	1.2	8.3	8.8	7.7	1.5	..	3.0	35.6
Very Remote	1.2	..	6.6	4.0	1.8	0.5	..	2.6	16.8
All areas	1 157.3	866.7	659.2	329.1	287.5	91.3	45.3	15.9	3 452.2
June 2015									
Major Cities	798.1	628.2	401.4	264.2	206.6	..	47.3	..	2 345.7
Inner Regional	292.6	214.0	173.2	35.0	38.7	57.9	–	..	811.6
Outer Regional	94.7	52.2	95.4	30.4	40.6	34.2	..	10.9	358.3
Remote	5.2	1.2	8.4	9.2	7.9	1.5	..	3.0	36.5
Very Remote	1.3	..	7.0	4.5	1.8	0.6	..	3.0	18.2
All areas	1 192.0	895.7	685.3	343.3	295.6	94.2	47.3	16.8	3 570.3
June 2016									
Major Cities	820.7	647.5	415.6	275.1	211.9	..	49.3	..	2 420.2
Inner Regional	301.5	222.6	180.3	36.7	40.2	59.5	–	..	840.8
Outer Regional	97.9	53.6	99.4	31.8	41.8	35.6	..	11.6	371.7
Remote	5.4	1.3	8.6	9.7	8.1	1.6	..	3.0	37.6

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	1.4	..	7.5	4.9	1.9	0.6	..	3.4	19.7
All areas	1 227.0	925.0	711.3	358.2	303.9	97.2	49.3	18.0	3 690.0
All Australians aged 70 years or over ('000)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	464.2	366.2	217.4	129.1	129.6	..	23.3	..	1 329.9
Inner Regional	164.3	113.5	91.0	27.0	21.5	34.4	–	..	451.7
Outer Regional	54.1	32.1	47.3	16.4	21.1	17.1	..	3.9	192.0
Remote	3.1	0.7	5.5	4.4	4.7	0.7	..	1.3	20.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.6
All areas	686.0	512.6	363.9	178.6	177.7	52.4	23.4	6.1	2 000.6
June 2009									
Major Cities	473.2	373.7	223.6	133.1	132.1	..	24.2	..	1 359.9
Inner Regional	169.2	117.7	94.6	28.7	22.2	35.0	–	..	467.5
Outer Regional	55.7	33.2	48.8	17.3	21.7	17.6	..	4.1	198.4
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.6	4.6	4.8	0.7	..	1.4	21.0
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.9
All areas	701.6	525.4	375.5	185.3	181.7	53.6	24.2	6.4	2 053.7
June 2010									
Major Cities	483.1	382.4	230.7	137.1	134.0	..	25.1	..	1 392.4
Inner Regional	173.9	120.9	98.6	30.2	22.9	35.7	–	..	482.2
Outer Regional	56.9	33.9	50.6	18.0	22.2	18.1	..	4.4	204.1
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.8	4.7	4.9	0.7	..	1.4	21.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.7	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.1
All areas	717.4	537.9	388.6	191.7	185.0	54.9	25.1	6.8	2 107.4
June 2011									
Major Cities	493.7	391.4	238.5	141.4	135.9	..	26.0	..	1 426.9
Inner Regional	178.7	124.3	102.5	31.7	23.7	36.4	–	..	497.3
Outer Regional	58.1	34.7	52.4	18.5	22.7	18.7	..	4.8	210.0
Remote	3.3	0.7	5.9	4.9	5.0	0.8	..	1.5	22.1
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.0	1.8	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.4
All areas	734.2	551.1	402.3	198.3	188.2	56.1	26.1	7.3	2 163.5
June 2012									
Major Cities	505.0	401.4	247.3	146.4	138.4	..	27.1	..	1 465.6
Inner Regional	184.1	128.2	107.0	33.3	24.6	37.2	–	..	514.4
Outer Regional	59.6	35.6	54.4	19.2	23.2	19.3	..	5.2	216.6
Remote	3.4	0.7	6.1	5.1	5.1	0.8	..	1.6	22.8
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.1	1.8	1.0	0.3	..	1.0	7.6
All areas	752.5	565.9	418.0	205.9	192.2	57.6	27.2	7.8	2 227.0
June 2013									
Major Cities	515.5	411.6	248.8	164.1	137.4	..	27.9	..	1 505.4
Inner Regional	182.8	126.1	101.9	20.3	22.5	38.0	–	..	491.7

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer Regional	59.6	34.0	55.1	17.9	25.6	19.8	..	5.1	217.1
Remote	3.5	0.8	5.2	5.2	5.1	1.0	..	1.7	22.3
Very Remote	0.7	..	3.7	1.8	1.1	0.3	..	1.1	8.7
All areas	762.1	572.5	414.6	209.4	191.7	59.2	27.9	7.9	2 245.2
June 2014									
Major Cities	531.0	419.4	256.3	170.0	139.8	..	29.3	..	1 545.9
Inner Regional	192.6	138.0	108.5	20.9	24.4	39.1	–	..	523.6
Outer Regional	62.7	35.5	60.0	19.7	27.1	20.6	..	5.6	231.1
Remote	3.7	0.8	5.2	5.6	5.2	1.0	..	1.6	23.2
Very Remote	0.7	..	4.3	2.0	1.1	0.3	..	1.4	9.9
All areas	790.7	593.8	434.3	218.3	197.6	61.0	29.4	8.6	2 333.7
June 2015									
Major Cities	546.9	432.0	266.1	176.7	142.8	..	30.7	..	1 595.2
Inner Regional	198.7	144.3	113.7	21.7	25.6	40.3	–	..	544.2
Outer Regional	65.4	36.5	63.6	20.8	28.2	21.4	..	6.0	241.8
Remote	3.9	0.9	5.4	5.9	5.4	1.0	..	1.6	24.1
Very Remote	0.7	..	4.7	2.3	1.2	0.3	..	1.6	10.8
All areas	815.6	613.6	453.4	227.4	203.1	63.0	30.7	9.2	2 416.1
June 2016									
Major Cities	564.2	446.5	276.8	183.6	146.4	..	32.3	..	1 649.7
Inner Regional	204.8	150.4	118.9	22.5	26.8	41.5	–	..	565.0
Outer Regional	67.8	37.5	66.7	21.8	29.1	22.1	..	6.4	251.6
Remote	4.1	0.9	5.5	6.3	5.6	1.1	..	1.6	25.0
Very Remote	0.8	..	5.0	2.6	1.2	0.3	..	1.8	11.7
All areas	841.6	635.3	472.9	236.8	209.1	65.1	32.3	9.8	2 503.0
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2008	19.8	4.6	16.6	8.3	3.4	2.3	0.4	7.4	62.8
June 2009	20.3	4.7	17.2	8.9	3.4	2.5	0.4	7.8	65.3
June 2010	20.8	4.8	17.7	9.3	3.5	2.5	0.4	8.1	67.1
June 2011	24.0	5.4	20.3	10.2	4.0	3.0	0.5	8.9	76.3
June 2012	25.1	5.7	21.4	10.6	4.2	3.2	0.6	9.3	80.1
June 2013	26.3	5.9	22.6	11.1	4.4	3.3	0.6	9.7	84.0
June 2014	34.3	7.2	27.2	13.0	5.7	4.2	0.8	10.2	102.6
June 2015	35.9	7.5	28.5	13.6	6.0	4.4	0.8	10.7	107.4
June 2016	37.3	7.8	29.8	14.4	6.2	4.5	0.9	11.3	112.2
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2011	17.5	3.8	15.2	7.5	3.0	2.3	0.5	6.6	56.3
June 2012	18.2	4.0	16.0	7.9	3.1	2.4	0.5	6.8	58.8
June 2013	19.0	4.1	16.7	8.2	3.2	2.5	0.5	7.1	61.4
June 2014	24.9	5.2	20.3	9.8	4.1	3.0	0.7	7.6	75.6
June 2015	25.7	5.4	21.1	10.3	4.3	3.1	0.7	7.9	78.5

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2016	26.5	5.5	21.8	10.7	4.4	3.2	0.7	8.3	81.2
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2008	16.7	3.8	14.1	7.0	2.8	2.0	0.4	6.2	52.9
June 2009	17.2	3.8	14.7	7.5	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.1
June 2010	17.6	3.9	15.2	7.8	2.9	2.2	0.4	6.7	56.6
June 2011	20.1	4.5	17.6	8.7	3.4	2.6	0.5	7.6	65.0
June 2012	21.1	4.7	18.5	9.1	3.5	2.7	0.5	7.9	68.2
June 2013	22.1	4.9	19.5	9.5	3.7	2.8	0.6	8.2	71.4
June 2014	29.0	6.0	23.5	11.2	4.8	3.5	0.7	8.7	87.5
June 2015	30.2	6.3	24.6	11.8	5.0	3.6	0.8	9.1	91.3
June 2016	31.3	6.5	25.6	12.4	5.2	3.7	0.8	9.6	95.1
All Australians aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years									
June 2011	1 065.9	787.6	612.2	297.9	268.0	84.0	39.6	20.0	3 175.3
June 2012	1 107.5	820.0	644.7	313.7	278.4	87.7	42.0	21.3	3 315.4
June 2013	1 138.8	841.9	650.2	324.6	282.1	91.2	43.8	21.9	3 394.5
June 2014	1 182.2	871.9	679.5	338.9	291.6	94.3	45.9	23.4	3 527.8
June 2015	1 217.7	901.1	706.4	353.6	299.9	97.4	48.0	24.7	3 648.8
June 2016	1 253.5	930.5	733.1	368.9	308.3	100.4	50.0	26.3	3 771.2
All Australians aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years									
June 2008	702.7	516.3	378.0	185.5	180.5	54.4	23.7	12.3	2 053.4
June 2009	718.8	529.2	390.2	192.8	184.5	55.7	24.6	12.9	2 108.8
June 2010	735.0	541.9	403.7	199.4	187.9	57.0	25.5	13.5	2 164.0
June 2011	754.3	555.6	419.9	207.0	191.6	58.7	26.6	14.9	2 228.5
June 2012	773.6	570.6	436.6	215.0	195.8	60.3	27.7	15.7	2 295.1
June 2013	784.2	577.4	434.1	218.9	195.4	62.0	28.5	16.1	2 316.6
June 2014	819.7	599.8	457.8	229.6	202.3	64.5	30.1	17.3	2 421.1
June 2015	845.8	619.9	478.0	239.2	208.1	66.6	31.5	18.3	2 507.4
June 2016	872.9	641.9	498.5	249.2	214.3	68.8	33.1	19.4	2 598.1
All Australians									
June 2008	6 959.3	5 279.0	4 270.0	2 150.3	1 599.9	496.5	344.9	218.9	21 318.8
June 2009	7 042.1	5 362.3	4 368.4	2 201.5	1 616.8	501.8	347.8	223.7	21 664.5
June 2010	7 121.7	5 439.0	4 465.0	2 247.6	1 633.2	505.2	352.0	227.2	21 990.9
June 2011	7 202.0	5 515.8	4 562.2	2 294.0	1 649.4	508.7	356.2	230.7	22 319.0
June 2012	7 282.3	5 592.7	4 659.6	2 340.6	1 665.5	512.0	360.4	234.3	22 647.3
June 2013	7 374.7	5 722.5	4 662.3	2 499.5	1 671.8	517.5	380.4	237.3	23 066.0
June 2014	7 503.4	5 836.3	4 754.8	2 605.8	1 688.4	515.4	390.1	245.2	23 539.2
June 2015	7 605.6	5 942.1	4 851.5	2 690.4	1 704.9	518.3	397.9	250.2	23 960.9
June 2016	7 708.8	6 049.2	4 949.5	2 776.7	1 721.7	521.2	405.9	255.3	24 388.3

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target population, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(a)	For years before 30 June 2013, remoteness areas are based on the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC). From 30 June 2013, remoteness areas are based on the ABS Australian Statistical Geographical Standard (ASGS). Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district/SA1 based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the <i>ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification</i> (ABS Publication 1216.0) and the <i>ABS Australian Statistical Geography Standard</i> (ABS Cat. no. 1270.0.55.001).								
(b)	Data for total population aged 65 years or over and 70 years or over are based on Statistical Local Area (SLA) (for 2008 to 2013) or Statistical Area 2 (SA2) (from 2014) population projections prepared by the ABS for the Department of Health according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health. Data for June 2008 are 2006 Census-based preliminary population projections for 2006–2026. Data for June 2009–2012 are 2006 Census-based population projections for 2006–2026 based. Data for 2013 are 2011 Census based preliminary population projections for 2011–2026. Data from 2014 are revised population projections (based on the 2012 Estimated Residential Population (ERP)) for 2012–2027.								
(c)	Data in this table are the target populations used in this chapter.								
(d)	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations for 2008 are calculated from the ABS 2001 Census. This was used to calculate Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population ratios. These ratios were applied to population projections by SLA from 2002 to 2022, which were then aggregated to state, territory and national totals. June 2009 populations were calculated from ABS Experimental Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ERPs. These were used to calculate the average annual growth of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations, for each state and territory, between 2001 and 2006. These growth rates were applied to each year from 2007 to 2009. The growth rates contain unexplained population increase as well as population increase due to births, deaths and migration. June 2010 populations are based on ratios from Experimental Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ERP applied to population projections by SLA 2006–2026. Both the ERP and the projections were based on the 2006 Census.								
(e)	From June 2011 to June 2013, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections were prepared from ABS 2006 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with published ABS <i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental Estimates and Projections</i> (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B) at the state level.								
(f)	From June 2014, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander projections align closely to ABS Cat. no. 3238.0 — <i>Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026</i> (which are 2011 Census-based). These projections have been adjusted slightly by Department of Health to include Other Territories.								

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) population projections by SLA for 2002–2022, 2006–2026 or 2001–2026 prepared for Department of Health by ABS according to agreed assumptions; ABS (2004) *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009*, Cat. no. 3238.0; ABS 2008, *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Jun 2006*, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001; ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>All clients, by aged care program (number)</i>										
Residential care - permanent	no.	80 228	61 713	42 666	19 543	21 547	6 105	2 947	592	234 931
Residential care - respite	no.	23 319	14 779	7 108	3 008	6 452	1 536	559	286	56 852
Home Care Levels 1-2	no.	22 777	17 501	11 094	4 482	5 185	1 782	823	795	64 345
Home Care Levels 3-4	no.	8 595	6 334	5 568	5 074	2 175	681	838	289	29 520
Transition Care	no.	7 722	6 572	4 929	2 248	2 148	607	340	129	24 665
Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP)	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Home and Community Care (HACC)	no.	..	305 764	..	75 265	..	..	..	..	381 029
<i>Older clients, aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50-64 years, by aged care program (number and rate)</i>										
Number of older clients										
Residential care - permanent	no.	77 583	59 841	41 351	19 036	21 029	5 923	2 879	570	227 819
Residential care - respite	no.	22 559	14 412	6 862	2 924	6 279	1 479	544	275	55 146
Home Care Levels 1-2	no.	22 398	16 974	10 817	4 399	5 127	1 759	814	723	62 919
Home Care Levels 3-4	no.	8 373	6 057	5 317	4 894	2 144	663	822	276	28 512
Transition Care	no.	7 484	6 262	4 694	2 197	2 127	593	338	129	23 796
CHSP	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
HACC	no.	..	225 236	..	61 368	..	..	..	..	286 604
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50-64 years										
Residential care - permanent	per 1000	61.9	64.3	56.4	51.6	68.2	59.0	57.6	22.0	60.4
Residential care - respite	per 1000	18.0	15.5	9.4	7.9	20.4	14.7	11.0	10.5	14.6
Home Care Levels 1-2	per 1000	17.9	18.2	14.8	11.9	16.6	17.5	16.3	27.6	16.7
Home Care Levels 3-4	per 1000	6.7	6.5	7.3	13.3	7.0	6.6	16.4	10.5	7.6
Transition Care	per 1000	6.0	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.9	5.9	6.8	4.9	6.3
CHSP	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
HACC	per 1000	..	242.0	..	166.3	..	..	..	..	76.0

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of older clients, by program										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	106	20	144	78	10	1	2	51	411
65–69 years	no.	2 688	1 984	1 596	637	664	237	107	61	7 955
70–74 years	no.	4 573	3 240	2 668	1 133	1 096	396	156	73	13 303
75–79 years	no.	7 669	5 898	4 569	1 958	1 877	611	304	81	22 907
80–84 years	no.	13 220	10 573	7 307	3 376	3 539	1 082	492	101	39 617
85–89 years	no.	21 255	16 615	10 975	5 121	5 874	1 592	755	113	62 202
90+ years	no.	28 072	21 511	14 092	6 733	7 969	2 004	1 063	90	81 424
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	551	133	572	324	90	38	14	199	1 919
Non-Indigenous	no.	76 809	59 652	40 655	18 684	20 892	5 883	2 864	371	225 419
Not Stated	no.	223	56	124	28	47	2	1	–	481
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	43	7	31	28	3	–	1	43	156
65–69 years	no.	908	552	310	126	277	72	25	29	2 287
70–74 years	no.	1 667	884	537	214	452	114	43	44	3 943
75–79 years	no.	2 679	1 701	960	402	725	183	61	36	6 722
80–84 years	no.	4 474	2 963	1 338	596	1 260	295	108	51	11 054
85–89 years	no.	6 486	4 306	1 873	794	1 824	409	157	40	15 836
90+ years	no.	6 302	3 999	1 813	764	1 738	406	149	32	15 148

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	198	42	128	97	37	10	4	129	644
Non-Indigenous	no.	22 361	14 370	6 734	2 827	6 242	1 469	540	146	54 502
Not Stated	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Home Care levels 1–4</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	137	186	100	55	19	3	13	120	632
65–69 years	no.	1 409	1 664	931	491	330	129	72	140	5 156
70–74 years	no.	2 597	2 532	1 601	774	597	206	161	180	8 623
75–79 years	no.	4 358	3 777	2 358	1 267	929	376	207	193	13 439
80–84 years	no.	6 694	5 059	3 389	1 833	1 523	590	323	168	19 547
85–89 years	no.	8 081	5 340	4 108	2 269	2 052	608	436	126	22 992
90+ years	no.	6 284	3 609	3 132	1 934	1 715	448	383	70	17 547
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	502	411	386	220	81	29	34	412	2 073
Non-Indigenous	no.	18 560	13 953	9 341	5 466	4 123	1 403	988	327	54 065
Not Stated	no.	10 207	7 468	5 436	2 859	2 831	911	540	227	30 411
<i>Transition Care</i>										
<i>Age group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	19	7	14	6	6	–	2	11	65
65–69 years	no.	529	426	418	97	155	44	28	17	1 714
70–74 years	no.	906	553	613	181	213	75	35	28	2 603
75–79 years	no.	1 469	944	861	340	330	118	75	24	4 157
80–84 years	no.	1 688	1 410	1 103	461	485	128	69	29	5 365

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85-89 years	no.	1 883	1 658	1 024	572	545	159	90	17	5 938
90+ years	no.	990	1 264	661	540	393	69	39	3	3 954
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	70	14	53	15	24	5	2	23	206
Non-Indigenous	no.	7 414	6 248	4 641	2 182	2 103	588	336	106	23 590
Not Stated	no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>CHSP</i>										
Age group										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
65-69 years	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
70-74 years	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
75-79 years	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
80-84 years	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
85-89 years	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
90+ years	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Non-Indigenous	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Not Stated	no.	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
<i>HACC</i>										
Age group										
50-64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	..	1 034	..	819	..	..	..	..	1 853
65-69 years	no.	..	25 131	..	5 865	..	..	..	..	30 996
70-74 years	no.	..	37 030	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	45 273

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
75–79 years	no.	..	46 450	..	12 265	..	..	..	..	58 715
80–84 years	no.	..	49 508	..	14 403	..	..	..	..	63 911
85–89 years	no.	..	41 954	..	12 617	..	..	..	..	54 571
90+ years	no.	..	24 129	..	7 156	..	..	..	..	31 285
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	..	2 015	..	1 835	..	..	..	..	3 850
Non-Indigenous	no.	..	205 039	..	57 481	..	..	..	..	262 520
Not Stated	no.	..	18 182	..	2 052	..	..	..	..	20 234

Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over, and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years, by program

Residential care - permanent

Age Group

50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	4.0	3.6	6.6	7.3	2.3	0.3	2.9	6.1	5.1
65–69 years	per 1000	7.0	6.8	6.7	5.2	7.0	7.4	6.3	7.5	6.7
70–74 years	per 1000	15.3	14.6	14.8	13.1	15.1	16.3	12.9	15.5	14.8
75–79 years	per 1000	35.0	35.6	36.6	31.1	34.9	35.0	36.1	29.5	35.0
80–84 years	per 1000	84.4	88.4	87.9	78.0	90.9	91.6	86.2	74.9	86.1
85–89 years	per 1000	203.3	210.2	207.9	190.5	213.8	218.0	203.6	169.2	205.7
90+ years	per 1000	476.9	504.5	486.8	454.6	512.6	499.1	501.4	337.1	486.9

Indigenous Status

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	14.8	17.1	19.2	22.5	14.5	8.4	15.6	17.6	17.1
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	63.2	64.6	57.8	52.7	69.2	61.3	58.3	24.7	61.6

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.6	0.7	–	1.4	5.2	1.9
65–69 years	per 1000	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	2.9	2.2	1.5	3.6	1.9
70–74 years	per 1000	5.6	4.0	3.0	2.5	6.2	4.7	3.6	9.4	4.4
75–79 years	per 1000	12.2	10.3	7.7	6.4	13.5	10.5	7.2	13.1	10.3
80–84 years	per 1000	28.6	24.8	16.1	13.8	32.4	25.0	18.9	37.8	24.0
85–89 years	per 1000	62.0	54.5	35.5	29.5	66.4	56.0	42.3	59.9	52.4
90+ years	per 1000	107.1	93.8	62.6	51.6	111.8	101.1	70.3	119.9	90.6
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	5.3	5.4	4.3	6.7	6.0	2.2	4.4	11.4	5.7
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	18.4	15.6	9.6	8.0	20.7	15.3	11.0	9.7	14.9
<i>Home Care levels 1–4</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	5.2	33.5	4.6	5.1	4.3	0.9	18.4	14.5	7.8
65–69 years	per 1000	3.7	5.7	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.0	4.2	17.2	4.3
70–74 years	per 1000	8.7	11.4	8.9	8.9	8.2	8.5	13.3	38.3	9.6
75–79 years	per 1000	19.9	22.8	18.9	20.1	17.3	21.5	24.6	70.2	20.5
80–84 years	per 1000	42.8	42.3	40.8	42.4	39.1	50.0	56.6	124.5	42.5
85–89 years	per 1000	75.2	63.8	74.7	80.4	73.1	81.7	112.9	173.2	73.1
90+ years	per 1000	103.9	80.0	103.8	124.4	107.9	109.5	173.5	240.8	100.9

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	13.4	52.7	12.9	15.3	13.0	6.4	39.1	36.6	18.5
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	15.1	15.1	13.1	15.3	13.6	14.4	20.0	18.2	14.7
Transition Care										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	1.4	–	2.9	1.3	0.8
65–69 years	per 1000	1.4	1.5	1.8	0.8	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.4
70–74 years	per 1000	3.0	2.5	3.4	2.1	2.9	3.1	2.9	6.0	2.9
75–79 years	per 1000	6.7	5.7	6.9	5.4	6.1	6.8	8.9	8.7	6.3
80–84 years	per 1000	10.8	11.8	13.3	10.7	12.5	10.8	12.1	21.5	11.7
85–89 years	per 1000	18.0	21.0	19.4	21.3	19.8	21.8	24.3	25.4	19.6
90+ years	per 1000	16.8	29.6	22.8	36.5	25.3	17.2	18.4	11.2	23.6
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.0	3.9	1.1	2.2	2.0	1.8
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	7.0	6.1	6.8	7.1	6.4
CHSP										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
65–69 years	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
70–74 years	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
75–79 years	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
80–84 years	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85–89 years	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
90+ years	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
<i>HACC</i>										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	..	188.0	..	76.5	..	..	..	..	22.8
65–69 years	per 1000	..	86.7	..	48.3	..	..	..	..	26.1
70–74 years	per 1000	..	167.2	..	94.9	..	..	..	..	50.3
75–79 years	per 1000	..	280.6	..	194.7	..	..	..	..	89.6
80–84 years	per 1000	..	414.1	..	332.9	..	..	..	..	138.8
85–89 years	per 1000	..	530.8	..	469.4	..	..	..	..	180.4
90+ years	per 1000	..	565.9	..	483.2	..	..	..	..	187.1
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	..	258.3	..	127.4	..	..	..	..	34.3
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	..	222.2	..	162.1	..	..	..	..	71.7

(a) Includes people who received services at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June. Clients may receive care from multiple services. Clients may receive services in more than one state or territory so the Australia totals may be less than the sum of the states and territories.

(b) A person may receive services under more than one aged care program during a year so the number of unique individuals accessing aged care cannot be determined.

(c) The state and territory of the user of services is derived from the location of the service provider outlet.

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(d) See table 14A.1 for notes on the population data. Populations are derived as follows:

Age Group: Total population within each age bracket by state.

Indigenous Status, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders: Total Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged 50+ by state.

Indigenous Status, Non-Indigenous: Total non-Indigenous and not stated population aged 65+ by state.

(e) The Department of Health advised that the CHSP was estimated to have supported more than 640 000 older clients aged 65 years and over (50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) in 2015-16 through direct delivery of home support services. Due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report.

(f) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/)

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); Department of Health (unpublished) population projections by SLA for 2002–2022, 2006–2026 or 2001–2026 prepared for Department of Health by ABS according to agreed assumptions; ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 14A.3

Table 14A.3 Government expenditure on aged care services, 2015-16 (\$ million) (a)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (b)
Assessment and Information Services									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP)	38.5	27.9	20.2	11.6	10.3	3.0	1.2	1.5	114.3
Other access and information services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.5
Total Assessment and Information Services (c)	38.5	27.9	20.2	11.6	10.3	3.0	1.2	1.5	129.8
Home Care and Support Services									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure (d)									
<i>Home Care</i>									
Home Care levels 1–2	219.1	178.8	111.3	42.9	52.2	17.6	7.4	11.2	640.5
Home Care levels 3–4	233.2	185.3	171.9	144.1	54.7	19.8	27.0	10.2	846.1
Other home care	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
<i>Home Support and HACC (Victoria and WA only)</i>									
Home Support program (e)	665.7	74.3	495.9	35.9	198.3	56.7	52.0	19.5	1 598.8
HACC program — Victoria and WA (f)	..	426.6	..	182.4	..	..	..	..	609.0
State and Territory Government expenditure									
Funding for Home Care levels 1–4 for younger people with disability (d)	7.6	..	10.1	..	1.4	1.1	–	1.0	21.2
HACC program — Victoria and WA (f)	..	276.4	..	118.1	..	..	..	..	394.5
Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs [DVA]) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing (g)	63.6	20.5	24.4	8.0	7.4	5.9	3.2	0.1	133.2
Veterans' Home Care (VHC) (h)	32.3	21.9	22.0	9.6	8.1	4.0	1.9	0.1	99.8
Total Home Care and Support Services (c)	1 213.8	1 183.8	825.5	541.1	320.7	104.0	91.5	41.1	4 323.1
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services									
<i>Residential care</i>									
Australian Government (d), (i)									
Department of Health	3 436.1	2 692.9	1 824.7	884.2	981.5	242.3	112.7	34.9	10 209.8

TABLE 14A.3

Table 14A.3 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2015-16 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
Department of Veterans' Affairs (j)	400.6	283.5	237.4	87.9	102.9	36.2	13.3	0.8	1 162.7
State and Territory Government expenditure									
Funding of residential aged care for younger people with disability (d)	147.9	..	77.9	..	33.6	10.0	–	0.7	270.1
Supplements (k)	1.4	101.7	56.5	0.4	1.2	10.8	–	–	172.0
<i>Flexible care</i>									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program	51.0	14.0	23.1	27.8	27.1	4.2	–	0.3	147.6
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program	0.8	5.0	8.2	3.2	6.2	0.7	–	10.2	35.2
Transition Care Program	86.4	63.8	48.0	24.4	22.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	259.1
Other flexible and residential aged care (l)	0.9	0.1	–	0.3	0.3	0.1	–	–	6.5
State and Territory Government expenditure (m), (n), (o), (p), (q)									
Transition Care Program	28.3	39.6	18.5	10.8	7.5	4.9	1.6	0.4	111.6
Total Residential Care and Flexible Care Services (c)	4 005.5	3 200.7	2 216.4	1 039.0	1 149.5	304.8	129.8	49.9	12 104.4
Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement	43.5	26.0	22.7	11.3	14.3	2.6	14.5	5.8	235.0
Total expenditure on Aged Care Services (c)	5 301.3	4 438.4	3 084.8	1 603.0	1 494.8	414.5	237.1	98.4	16 792.2

(a) Not all Australian, State and Territory government aged care expenditure is included in these estimates. For example, the Australian, State or Territory governments' capital expenditure are excluded (table 14A.6).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(d) Australian Government expenditure includes funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care and home care.

(e) The CHSP officially replaced (except in Victoria and WA) four separate home care and support programs from 1 July 2015: Commonwealth HACC, National Respite for Carers Program (NRCP), Day Therapy Centres (DTC) and the Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged (ACHA). However, Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs were extended from 1 July 2015 to 31 October 2015 to allow organisations to transition to the CHSP from 1 November 2015. Expenditure on home support is combined expenditure from the former Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs together with CHSP and also includes additional expenditure on My Aged Care and Regional Assessment Service.

Table 14A.3 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2015-16 (\$ million) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (b)
(f)	Reports provisional HACC estimates that may be subject to revision. Data HACC are for Victoria and WA where it is expenditure under the <i>2007 HACC Review Agreements</i> . The expenditure in Victoria and WA is total program expenditure so includes expenditure on younger and older people. The estimated proportion of total HACC program expenditure spent on older people in Victoria and WA is around 75 and 80 per cent respectively.								
(g)	Total Program Expense data are at 23 September 2016. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Total program expenses reported does not include an additional \$361.424 million that was spent on wound management consumables.								
(h)	VHC expenditure data are as at 30 June 2016 based on accrual data. The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. The 2015-16 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$12.015 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.								
(i)	Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using accrual based reporting (except for DVA clients which is derived using cash based reporting). Due to accrual adjustments, for smaller jurisdictions in particular, this can lead to significant year on year variation.								
(j)	The DVA expenditure figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the expenditure on veterans in residential aged care are sourced from data from the Department of Health (see table 14A.8 for more detail).								
(k)	State and Territory governments' supplements relate to adjusted subsidy reduction payments, Enterprise Bargaining Agreements and rural small nursing homes.								
(l)	The category 'Other flexible and residential aged care' includes expenditure on Innovative Pool, Zero Real Interest Loans and other residential care and flexible care.								
(m)	For NSW and WA, the Commonwealth subsidy payments received for the financial year and the State Government Direct Funding represent actual Medicare claim amounts received for the 2015-16 financial year. Further adjustment will occur after receipt of all final and late claims.								
(n)	For Victoria, expenditure is the cash contribution from the Victorian Government to Health Services.								
(o)	For Queensland, expenditure is a cash component based on full occupancy of the transition care places.								
(p)	For Tasmania, the State Government contribution reported includes cash and in-kind payments.								
(q)	For the NT, this expenditure is in-kind contributions only								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.4

Table 14A.4 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>									
Assessment and Information Services									
2011-12	37.4	27.5	19.5	11.8	11.1	3.1	1.4	1.8	113.7
2012-13	45.1	32.1	24.2	14.3	12.1	3.9	1.6	2.0	135.4
2013-14	43.3	30.9	22.9	13.2	11.6	3.6	1.5	1.7	128.7
2014-15	37.0	26.6	18.9	11.0	9.8	2.9	1.2	1.5	137.0
2015-16	38.5	27.9	20.2	11.6	10.3	3.0	1.2	1.5	129.8
Home Care and Support Services									
2011-12	1 013.3	950.0	703.1	418.8	269.0	95.6	52.1	32.9	3 534.6
2012-13	1 064.5	1 002.2	731.4	458.0	293.9	101.1	57.7	35.8	3 744.8
2013-14	1 101.2	1 065.1	771.0	497.1	298.3	102.2	62.4	37.7	3 935.0
2014-15	1 180.0	1 124.5	825.0	501.7	328.0	112.4	77.5	40.1	4 191.9
2015-16	1 213.8	1 183.8	825.5	541.1	320.7	104.0	91.5	41.1	4 323.1
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services									
2011-12	3 381.1	2 624.9	1 872.2	846.9	1 011.1	269.8	102.4	42.4	10 150.8
2012-13	3 453.6	2 720.2	1 962.5	911.1	1 034.7	284.4	109.8	47.1	10 524.1
2013-14	3 655.1	2 865.5	1 971.4	944.0	1 048.8	276.7	104.6	39.0	10 905.2
2014-15	3 827.3	3 066.4	2 137.2	1 002.3	1 112.3	295.3	117.8	46.1	11 610.0
2015-16	4 005.5	3 200.7	2 216.4	1 039.0	1 149.5	304.8	129.8	49.9	12 104.4
Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement									
2011-12	84.2	61.7	48.2	22.0	25.3	6.0	2.7	8.8	258.9
2012-13	90.8	66.8	55.8	25.8	31.0	8.9	17.5	11.4	308.0
2013-14	107.0	63.6	58.0	21.7	27.1	6.1	5.1	16.7	305.3
2014-15	28.3	25.3	26.3	9.8	11.2	2.1	19.1	19.1	270.8
2015-16	43.5	26.0	22.7	11.3	14.3	2.6	14.5	5.8	235.0
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services									
2006-07	3 546.3	2 698.8	1 958.8	935.3	1 059.4	310.7	120.4	61.5	10 749.9
2007-08	3 735.6	2 832.7	2 073.7	966.0	1 117.3	324.3	127.7	66.9	11 298.3
2008-09	3 913.4	2 972.3	2 173.2	1 015.5	1 170.1	330.7	132.7	68.8	11 851.7
2009-10	4 116.9	3 167.9	2 378.1	1 096.4	1 228.8	343.3	149.9	73.3	12 615.8
2010-11	4 323.0	3 326.4	2 499.0	1 167.6	1 263.1	359.0	152.6	76.4	13 246.0
2011-12	4 516.0	3 664.1	2 642.9	1 299.5	1 316.5	374.5	158.6	85.9	14 058.0
2012-13	4 654.0	3 821.2	2 773.9	1 409.3	1 371.8	398.3	186.7	96.2	14 712.3
2013-14	4 906.6	4 025.2	2 823.3	1 476.0	1 385.8	388.6	173.6	95.2	15 274.2
2014-15	5 072.7	4 242.8	3 007.4	1 524.8	1 461.3	412.7	215.6	106.7	16 209.8
2015-16	5 301.3	4 438.4	3 084.8	1 603.0	1 494.8	414.5	237.1	98.4	16 792.2
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50–64 years (\$ per person)</i>									
Assessment and Information Services									
2011-12	33.78	33.51	30.22	37.47	39.95	35.69	34.22	86.31	34.28
2012-13	39.62	38.08	37.26	44.15	43.04	42.84	37.18	90.17	39.89
2013-14	36.61	35.45	33.67	38.98	39.71	38.38	32.20	74.26	36.48

Table 14A.4 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
2014-15	30.41	29.56	26.76	31.19	32.81	29.75	24.82	59.21	37.55
2015-16	30.72	30.02	27.49	31.36	33.47	30.25	24.96	58.58	34.42
Home Care and Support Services									
2011-12	914.89	1 158.48	1 090.66	1 334.73	966.35	1 089.41	1 239.19	1 544.00	1 066.14
2012-13	934.75	1 190.39	1 124.93	1 411.21	1 041.83	1 108.25	1 317.39	1 630.84	1 103.20
2013-14	931.50	1 221.63	1 134.62	1 466.78	1 023.08	1 083.90	1 358.19	1 607.52	1 115.43
2014-15	969.04	1 247.93	1 167.80	1 418.90	1 093.81	1 154.17	1 613.97	1 620.78	1 148.84
2015-16	968.35	1 272.08	1 125.95	1 466.61	1 040.08	1 035.50	1 828.71	1 568.00	1 146.33
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services									
2011-12	3 052.73	3 201.03	2 903.99	2 699.39	3 632.54	3 075.92	2 437.68	1 991.19	3 061.74
2012-13	3 032.69	3 231.01	3 018.45	2 807.16	3 667.74	3 116.95	2 505.66	2 143.87	3 100.30
2013-14	3 091.93	3 286.51	2 901.17	2 785.39	3 596.73	2 933.53	2 277.00	1 664.80	3 091.22
2014-15	3 143.00	3 403.09	3 025.34	2 834.54	3 708.85	3 033.34	2 454.44	1 863.55	3 181.84
2015-16	3 195.46	3 439.35	3 023.12	2 816.17	3 728.23	3 035.45	2 593.74	1 903.51	3 209.69
Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement									
2011-12	76.05	75.29	74.72	70.26	90.75	67.98	63.46	414.88	78.09
2012-13	79.70	79.29	85.80	79.61	110.01	97.93	399.84	517.18	90.73
2013-14	90.51	72.98	85.42	63.97	92.92	64.29	110.50	712.72	86.54
2014-15	23.26	28.03	37.24	27.78	37.27	21.71	398.23	770.25	74.23
2015-16	34.68	27.93	31.02	30.74	46.39	26.18	290.23	222.20	62.31
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services									
2011-12	4 077.46	4 468.32	4 099.59	4 141.85	4 729.60	4 269.00	3 774.55	4 036.38	4 240.25
2012-13	4 086.76	4 538.77	4 266.44	4 342.14	4 862.62	4 365.97	4 260.07	4 382.06	4 334.11
2013-14	4 150.56	4 616.57	4 154.88	4 355.11	4 752.44	4 120.09	3 777.89	4 059.30	4 329.67
2014-15	4 165.71	4 708.62	4 257.15	4 312.40	4 872.73	4 238.97	4 491.46	4 313.79	4 442.46
2015-16	4 229.21	4 769.39	4 207.59	4 344.87	4 848.16	4 127.38	4 737.64	3 752.29	4 452.75

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2015-16 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2015-16 = 100) (table 2A.48).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) See table 14A.3 for footnotes related to latest year data. Table 14A.5 contains footnotes for earlier years.

(d) See table 14A.5 for data on the sub-categories of service expenditure.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 2A.48.

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Assessment and information services</i>									
Aged Care Assessment Program									
2011-12	29.51	29.94	25.13	29.64	35.40	27.63	26.17	62.57	29.39
2012-13	32.20	31.33	29.26	33.64	34.54	31.41	26.93	65.90	31.88
2013-14	29.57	28.84	26.69	30.71	31.83	28.97	24.46	58.84	29.24
2014-15	30.41	29.56	26.76	31.19	32.81	29.75	24.82	59.21	29.87
2015-16	30.72	30.02	27.49	31.36	33.47	30.25	24.96	58.58	30.31
Other access and information services									
2011-12	4.28	3.57	5.09	7.82	4.55	8.06	8.05	23.73	4.89
2012-13	7.42	6.75	7.99	10.52	8.50	11.43	10.25	24.26	8.00
2013-14	7.04	6.61	6.98	8.27	7.87	9.41	7.75	15.42	7.24
2014-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.68
2015-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.11
<i>Home care and support services</i>									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Home care									
2011-12	317.01	334.64	332.29	438.18	291.42	328.19	547.80	791.57	339.93
2012-13	324.16	342.84	353.59	496.19	311.26	334.97	612.54	838.34	357.14
2013-14	335.52	356.02	375.73	534.21	314.87	318.65	664.53	846.16	372.94
2014-15	327.32	356.81	353.90	467.18	314.94	339.63	633.49	768.56	359.75
2015-16	360.77	391.16	386.30	506.97	346.91	372.32	687.06	815.88	394.48
Home support									
Commonwealth HACC Program									
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2012-13	461.23	..	635.13	..	550.43	568.25	484.48	463.06	346.65
2013-14	451.90	..	626.67	..	538.12	563.10	473.27	448.28	340.81
2014-15	497.93	..	676.85	..	599.40	613.65	565.44	657.13	374.75
Home Support program group									
2015-16	531.05	79.86	676.39	97.36	643.06	564.76	1 039.97	743.09	423.95
HACC Program — Victoria and WA only from 2012-13									
2011-12	444.55	420.94	623.26	470.38	485.92	545.97	471.49	414.19	482.21
2012-13	..	436.75	..	484.35	..	..	..	..	154.63
2013-14	..	448.97	..	493.83	..	..	..	..	158.41
2014-15	..	460.40	..	506.52	..	..	..	..	162.78
2015-16	..	458.42	..	494.36	..	..	..	..	161.49
National Respite for Carers									
2011-12	62.28	60.02	58.65	59.82	69.52	78.47	111.85	277.62	63.83
2012-13	61.98	59.84	59.53	59.20	70.24	77.32	109.62	274.89	63.80
2013-14	59.70	58.91	57.16	62.36	67.78	75.80	107.14	254.82	62.28
2014-15	59.17	64.57	63.53	60.09	77.90	77.40	313.23	176.40	67.60
Other home support									

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	6.98	10.12	11.95	14.65	50.62	17.79	11.26	52.25	13.74
2012-13	6.92	9.95	12.43	13.95	50.08	18.67	10.64	50.00	13.63
2013-14	6.67	9.60	11.87	13.75	48.92	18.99	10.17	50.79	13.24
2014-15	6.71	9.93	12.11	13.26	50.04	19.31	5.84	11.15	13.75
State and Territory government expenditure									
Home care — CACP, EACH and EACH-D to 2012-13 and Home Care levels 1–4 for 2013-14									
2011-12	8.08	..	12.11	..	6.34	9.35	7.91	117.89	6.69
2012-13	7.65	..	–	..	6.74	14.71	14.33	–	3.71
2013-14	–	..	13.06	..	–	–	–	38.94	2.78
2014-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2015-16	6.06	..	13.78	..	4.54	10.46	–	39.28	5.62
HACC Program — Victoria and WA									
2011-12	..	281.09	..	304.67	..	..	..	..	98.36
2012-13	..	291.65	..	313.72	..	..	..	..	102.33
2013-14	..	299.81	..	319.87	..	..	..	..	104.83
2014-15	..	309.59	..	328.09	..	..	..	..	108.25
2015-16	..	297.02	..	320.21	..	..	..	..	104.62
Australian Government (DVA) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing									
2011-12	56.56	26.47	34.83	20.74	42.52	70.94	56.12	3.43	40.36
2012-13	54.49	25.40	35.63	18.73	34.18	64.34	62.20	0.24	38.63
2013-14	52.54	24.93	35.04	18.33	28.40	65.85	67.59	3.36	37.27
2014-15	53.34	23.48	32.75	19.16	26.57	64.43	59.34	3.37	36.50
2015-16	50.74	22.08	33.30	21.72	23.89	58.90	64.14	4.48	35.32
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)									
2011-12	27.51	25.21	29.67	26.29	26.34	48.05	40.67	4.95	27.72
2012-13	25.97	23.96	28.62	25.07	25.63	44.70	37.91	4.31	26.38
2013-14	25.18	23.38	28.14	24.44	24.99	41.51	35.48	4.11	25.65
2014-15	24.57	23.14	28.66	24.61	24.97	39.74	36.63	4.17	25.47
2015-16	25.78	23.54	29.97	26.00	26.21	39.51	37.54	4.55	26.47
<i>Residential care</i>									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
2011-12	2 440.18	2 488.91	2 155.34	2 146.22	2 860.09	2 146.41	1 946.81	1 391.01	2 383.52
2012-13	2 448.32	2 543.36	2 239.07	2 236.76	2 928.97	2 235.42	1 996.36	1 565.54	2 434.27
2013-14	2 534.11	2 629.27	2 267.37	2 312.94	2 916.24	2 197.28	1 803.67	1 119.97	2 488.67
2014-15	2 618.36	2 768.61	2 397.06	2 369.58	3 065.07	2 309.35	2 058.62	1 325.31	2 600.85
2015-16	2 741.20	2 893.78	2 488.87	2 396.64	3 183.30	2 412.99	2 252.15	1 331.29	2 707.30
Australian Government DVA expenditure									
2011-12	441.04	414.83	442.26	320.44	475.42	465.79	359.01	58.25	423.43
2012-13	415.49	395.42	426.24	316.50	454.78	457.86	318.92	56.74	404.17
2013-14	391.68	379.55	410.65	309.59	422.04	428.31	308.29	49.95	384.58
2014-15	379.96	368.11	396.88	299.36	413.67	405.63	301.07	46.80	372.66
2015-16	319.61	304.62	323.85	238.15	333.87	360.80	265.21	30.76	308.30

TABLE 14A.5

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
State and Territory government expenditure									
Funding for young people with disability									
2011-12	118.05	..	114.38	..	96.12	99.89	80.60	125.19	74.22
2012-13	111.76	..	–	..	93.89	94.14	77.68	–	48.83
2013-14	–	..	101.20	..	–	–	–	78.05	20.01
2014-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2015-16	117.99	..	106.25	..	108.98	99.57	–	27.84	71.63
Supplements									
2011-12	1.83	135.20	128.85	–	2.37	205.17	–	–	64.73
2012-13	1.75	127.99	159.61	0.80	2.35	149.36	–	–	67.19
2013-14	1.49	123.00	96.74	1.53	3.97	156.82	–	–	54.20
2014-15	1.18	116.44	87.02	1.15	3.52	141.46	–	–	50.17
2015-16	1.12	109.33	77.06	1.07	3.78	107.54	–	–	45.61
<i>Flexible care</i>									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program									
2011-12	37.56	16.22	27.00	79.51	80.47	43.57	–	15.02	37.34
2012-13	38.48	15.67	29.82	81.45	91.09	43.68	–	14.56	39.13
2013-14	38.96	15.21	31.37	78.85	88.78	43.18	–	13.71	39.02
2014-15	40.29	15.18	32.43	79.50	91.28	43.05	–	13.88	39.92
2015-16	40.67	15.07	31.50	75.41	88.02	41.47	–	12.98	39.13
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program									
2011-12	0.52	3.11	6.48	3.55	24.92	8.32	–	367.66	7.21
2012-13	0.64	4.74	6.04	4.35	27.15	7.98	–	370.37	7.83
2013-14	0.60	5.25	4.62	7.95	25.73	7.40	–	352.08	7.82
2014-15	0.64	6.05	13.00	–	20.91	7.71	–	408.81	8.92
2015-16	0.61	5.32	11.16	8.70	19.95	7.32	–	387.96	9.34
Transition Care Program									
2011-12	65.41	70.55	60.88	56.87	72.73	54.91	46.82	52.30	65.01
2012-13	69.22	75.43	66.40	56.79	78.85	62.82	50.25	64.30	69.38
2013-14	69.07	71.40	64.56	59.90	75.46	61.88	65.98	63.23	68.15
2014-15	70.59	83.85	72.15	54.73	86.63	74.25	70.71	66.00	74.02
2015-16	68.93	68.57	65.44	66.19	73.96	56.02	44.74	125.26	68.69
Other flexible and residential aged care									
2011-12	39.16	27.11	52.67	63.14	89.92	73.85	50.81	80.45	46.67
2012-13	35.20	21.20	61.50	80.81	58.78	93.64	109.03	67.56	45.82
2013-14	32.98	16.79	- 2.29	- 12.41	38.84	16.84	72.83	58.84	18.57
2014-15	8.02	0.45	–	0.86	1.55	0.81	–	–	4.46
2015-16	0.75	0.12	–	0.73	1.03	0.51	–	–	1.73
State and Territory government expenditure									
Transition Care Program									

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	27.03	45.10	30.52	29.65	26.62	77.88	34.23	26.50	33.82
2012-13	23.59	47.21	29.78	29.70	25.76	66.20	31.10	4.80	32.52
2013-14	23.03	46.04	28.14	27.05	25.67	21.81	26.23	7.01	30.21
2014-15	23.97	44.40	26.79	29.37	26.22	51.08	24.04	2.74	30.85
2015-16	22.58	42.55	25.23	29.27	24.33	48.79	31.64	15.26	29.59
<i>Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement</i>									
2011-12	76.05	75.29	74.72	70.26	90.75	67.98	63.46	414.88	78.09
2012-13	79.70	79.29	85.80	79.61	110.01	97.93	399.84	517.18	90.73
2013-14	90.51	72.98	85.42	63.97	92.92	64.29	110.50	712.72	86.54
2014-15	23.26	28.03	37.24	27.78	37.27	21.71	398.23	770.25	74.23
2015-16	34.68	27.93	31.02	30.74	46.39	26.18	290.23	222.20	62.31
Total aged care services									
2011-12	4 077.46	4 468.32	4 099.59	4 141.85	4 729.60	4 269.00	3 774.55	4 036.38	4 240.25
2012-13	4 086.76	4 538.77	4 266.44	4 342.14	4 862.62	4 365.97	4 260.07	4 382.06	4 334.11
2013-14	4 150.56	4 616.57	4 154.88	4 355.11	4 752.44	4 120.09	3 777.89	4 059.30	4 329.67
2014-15	4 165.71	4 708.62	4 257.15	4 312.40	4 872.73	4 238.97	4 491.46	4 313.79	4 442.46
2015-16	4 229.21	4 769.39	4 207.59	4 344.87	4 848.16	4 127.38	4 737.64	3 752.29	4 452.75

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2015-16 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2015-16 = 100) (table 2A.48).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) See table 14A.3 for footnotes related to latest year data.

(d) On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care Programs — CACP, EACH packages and EACH-D packages (July expenditure for packaged care is reported as Home Care for 2013-14). Australian Government expenditure on Home Care includes State and Territory governments' funding of younger people with disability using home care. The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately (but is not double counted in the totals).

(e) The CHSP officially replaced (except in Victoria and WA) four separate home care and support programs from 1 July 2015: Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs. However, Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs were extended from 1 July 2015 to 31 October 2015 to allow organisations to transition to the CHSP from 1 November 2015. Expenditure on home support is combined expenditure from the former Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs together with CHSP and also includes additional expenditure on My Aged Care and Regional Assessment Service.

(f) Due to delays in finalising the 2013-14 and 2014-15 Schedule B of the National Partnership Agreement for Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services, State and Territory funding for young people with disability was not expended in 2013-14 or 2014-15. Expenditure in 2013-14 for Queensland and the NT relates to the 2012-13 Schedule.

(g) DVA community nursing expenditure data are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Community nursing program expenditure does not include that spent on wound management consumables.

(h) The VHC service provision expenditure does not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(i)	Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using accrual based reporting (except for DVA clients which is derived using cash based reporting). Due to accrual adjustments, for smaller jurisdictions in particular, this can lead to significant year on year variation.								
(j)	Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure on residential aged care and home care includes State and Territory governments' funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care and home care. The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately (but is not double counted in the totals).								
(k)	DVA expenditure on residential aged care are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on expenditure per client, see table 14A.8.								
(l)	State and Territory governments' supplements are for adjusted subsidy reduction, Enterprise Bargaining Agreement and rural small nursing homes.								
(m)	The category 'Other flexible and residential aged care' includes expenditure on Innovative Pool, Zero Real Interest Loans and other residential care and flexible care.								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 2A.48.

TABLE 14A.6

Table 14A.6 **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2015-16 \$million)**
(a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	21.9	5.1	9.2	8.5	4.1	8.8	–	2.3	59.8
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na	na
2007-08									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	13.6	8.9	9.4	10.8	3.5	8.8	–	4.0	58.8
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	48.5	39.7	11.7	2.7	4.5	1.2	..	2.4	108.4
2008-09									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	17.6	9.0	8.7	6.5	2.5	2.2	–	1.2	47.7
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	81.3	6.2	13.5	2.6	na	..	..	103.6
2009-10									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	16.0	8.0	6.3	1.5	1.7	2.7	–	4.1	40.3
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	3.4	11.0	1.3	1.1	na	..	..	16.8
2010-11									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	6.2	6.8	0.4	1.4	4.4	3.5	1.8	–	24.6
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	15.1	18.5	..	0.8	na	..	..	34.3

Table 14A.6 Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2015-16 \$million)
(a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (f), (g)	9.5	12.6	0.6	3.0	–	2.9	–	0.7	29.3
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	19.1	2.1	..	1.7	na	..	..	22.9
2012-13									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	11.9	12.2	6.6	0.5	1.2	3.7	–	5.1	41.3
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	42.7	..	..	1.5	na	..	..	44.2
2013-14									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	4.2	2.4	11.7	3.9	0.4	0.3	–	4.0	27.0
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	5.7	..	..	0.5	na	..	..	6.2
2014-15									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	1.1	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.2	1.2	–	5.3	17.4
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	7.4	10.2	..	0.3	na	..	..	18.0
2015-16									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (f), (h)	5.2	10.4	8.3	1.0	4.8	1.7	–	1.2	41.6
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	8.0	29.2	na	0.7	..	..	..	37.9

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2015-16 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2015-16 = 100) (table 2A.48).

(b) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure.

(c) While Queensland maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not always able to separate capital expenditure that is for aged care services only, from expenditure in the general health capital program.

Table 14A.6 **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2015-16 \$million)**
(a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d)	While Tasmania maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not always able to quantify its capital expenditure on aged care services only.								
(e)	Capital expenditure in 2007-08 by NT Government was gifted lands.								
(f)	Rural and Regional Building Fund/Rural and Remote Building Fund expenditure is to assist aged care residential services in rural or remote locations which target people who have less access to residential aged care, that are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding).								
(g)	Includes Capital Infrastructure (Remote and Indigenous services) expenditure that is used to assist services providing aged care to Indigenous people and remote communities up to 2010-11.								
(h)	From 2011-12 onwards, Capital Infrastructure expenditure (Remote and Indigenous Services) is not included in this table. This expenditure is now included in Aged Care Service Improvement and Healthy Ageing Grants which forms part of Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement in table 14A.3.								

na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 2A.48.

TABLE 14A.7

Table 14A.7 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2015-16

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Veterans approved for VHC services (a)										
Type of service										
Domestic assistance	no.	16 926	10 228	11 907	4 050	3 813	1 817	993	65	49 684
Home and garden maintenance	no.	4 778	3 845	4 213	2 074	1 600	985	277	19	17 783
Personal care	no.	946	1 334	116	192	379	162	44	2	3 170
Respite	no.	2 445	1 987	1 681	389	419	487	121	6	7 517
Total (b)	no.	18 557	11 806	13 040	4 710	4 339	2 099	1 072	69	55 539
Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (a), (c)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	37	39	37	45	40	42	44	41	39
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	4	5	5	3	4	4	4	3	4
Personal care	hrs/year	36	40	34	31	37	36	29	33	37
Respite	hrs/year	126	131	115	111	125	114	120	135	123
Average for all services	hrs/year	53	61	50	51	52	67	56	53	55
Approvals for veterans aged under 65 (d)	no.	464	283	704	174	187	67	54	14	1 944
Approvals for veterans aged 65 years or over (d)	no.	18 093	11 523	12 336	4 536	4 152	2 032	1 018	55	53 595
VHC expense (e)										
Service provision (f)	\$'000	29 434	20 059	19 917	8 826	7 388	3 639	1 709	108	91 079
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	2 885	1 846	2 055	768	692	329	170	12	8 756
Total VHC expense	\$'000	32 318	21 905	21 972	9 594	8 081	3 968	1 879	119	99 835
Average expense per client (g)	\$	1 803	1 951	1 740	2 079	1 913	1 963	1 802	1 808	1 862
Veterans receiving Community Nursing services (h)										
Type of service										
Clinical care (i)	no.	8 482	3 636	4 192	1 345	1 232	739	359	14	19 974
Personal Care	no.	6 511	2 584	2 820	791	678	585	290	17	14 255
Medication management (i)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Palliative Care	no.	300	186	204	58	67	54	–	–	868

TABLE 14A.7

Table 14A.7 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2015-16**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other	no.	6 243	2 845	2 783	1 128	990	555	250	15	14 803
Total (j)	no.	8 951	3 847	4 481	1 443	1 291	764	399	23	21 168
Veterans aged under 65 years	no.	96	43	106	35	28	14	5	–	325
Veterans aged 65 years or over	no.	8 855	3 804	4 375	1 408	1 263	750	394	23	20 843
Average number of hours provided per client per 28 day claiming period (k), (l)	no.	7.0	6.4	6.1	8.4	6.1	7.8	17.2	17.6	7.0
Veterans Community Nursing expense										
Total program expense (m)	\$'000	63 606	20 548	24 412	8 013	7 367	5 916	3 210	118	133 191
Average expense per client (m)	\$	553	522	499	576	575	574	693	840	544

- (a) 'Veterans approved for VHC Services' and the 'Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans' relate to services that were approved to occur but not necessarily provided in the reference year.
- (b) Individual service totals will not add to the all services total because veterans may be approved for more than one service. In addition, state/territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move state during the year and are counted in each state of residence.
- (c) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the HACC program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who do not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as 'non-transitional'.
- (d) These figures are approximations only; the data has been derived from percentage age distributions sourced from a separate data set.
- (e) VHC expense figures as at 30 June 2016 based on accrual data.
- (f) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. The 2015-16 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$12.015 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.
- (g) Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only; that is, they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations. They also exclude Social Assistance.
- (h) Due to the very small number of clients, some ACT client numbers have been included with NSW and some NT client numbers have been included with SA.
- (i) DVA's Community Nursing Program moved to a new Classification System from 1 October 2014, all clinical care is now covered under one classification and medication management no longer exists.

TABLE 14A.7

Table 14A.7 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2015-16**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(j)	Individual state/territory totals may not add up to the total for Australia because veterans can move between states. Individual service totals may not add up to the total for all services because veterans can move between service types.									
(k)	DVA Community Nursing services are provided under a casemix model using a 28-day claiming cycle, with clients classified into categories based on care interventions. As a substantial proportion of clients receive services for well under 12 months, the average hours per 28-day claim period more accurately reflects the average service levels received by clients.									
(l)	Estimated as some data on hours provided are not available.									
(m)	Total Program Expense data are at 23 September 2016. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Total program expenses reported does not include an additional \$361.424 million that was spent on wound management consumables.									
(n)	Average expenses do not include wound management consumables.									
	na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DVA (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.8

Table 14A.8 Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
DVA residential aged care subsidy										
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement										
2006-07	\$m	384.0	262.9	222.1	81.9	108.8	34.9	11.7	1.0	1 107.4
2007-08	\$m	393.4	270.2	220.6	84.2	110.7	35.0	12.2	1.1	1 127.5
2008-09	\$m	393.0	270.2	220.0	86.4	112.7	33.9	12.0	1.0	1 129.0
2009-10	\$m	414.3	284.6	268.1	90.0	118.0	36.9	12.1	1.1	1 225.1
2010-11	\$m	469.7	324.8	265.0	98.1	130.0	38.2	14.5	1.4	1 341.7
2011-12	\$m	488.5	340.2	285.1	100.5	132.3	40.9	15.1	1.2	1 403.8
2012-13	\$m	473.2	332.9	277.1	102.7	128.3	41.8	14.0	1.2	1 372.0
2013-14	\$m	463.0	330.9	279.0	104.9	123.1	40.4	14.2	1.2	1 356.7
2014-15	\$m	462.7	331.7	280.4	105.8	124.1	39.5	14.5	1.2	1 359.8
2015-16	\$m	400.6	283.5	237.4	87.9	102.9	36.2	13.3	0.8	1 162.7
Total clients (d), (e), (f)										
30 June 2007	no.	9 245	6 629	5 316	2 027	2 440	786	330	23	26 796
30 June 2008	no.	9 195	6 602	5 288	2 068	2 456	813	335	26	26 783
30 June 2009	no.	8 789	6 235	5 055	1 934	2 337	763	292	np	25 405
30 June 2010	no.	8 793	6 211	5 045	1 853	2 304	779	267	21	25 273
30 June 2011	no.	9 613	6 743	5 352	1 957	2 437	798	321	23	27 244
30 June 2012	no.	9 706	6 793	5 462	2 014	2 373	799	315	26	27 488
30 June 2013	no.	9 677	6 648	5 283	1 997	2 364	801	341	21	27 132
30 June 2014	no.	8 636	6 063	4 951	1 832	2 142	722	312	20	24 678
30 June 2015	no.	7 437	5 159	4 115	1 549	1 850	635	247	12	21 004
30 June 2016	no.	9 183	6 591	5 207	2 278	2 597	841	358	29	27 084
Total real expenditure per client, including payroll tax supplement										
2006-07	\$	41 538.46	39 666.08	41 782.17	40 415.84	44 576.36	44 408.06	35 529.03	45 103.28	41 328.52
2007-08	\$	42 784.49	40 932.25	41 722.92	40 707.63	45 084.94	43 045.92	36 382.88	41 799.89	42 095.91

TABLE 14A.8

Table 14A.8 Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09	\$	44 714.62	43 330.66	43 516.98	44 689.33	48 204.57	44 366.03	40 967.05	np	44 440.08
2009-10	\$	47 120.06	45 828.33	53 141.61	48 558.14	51 198.68	47 335.82	45 150.87	53 388.08	48 472.95
2010-11	\$	48 861.01	48 163.25	49 518.82	50 153.23	53 325.64	47 870.96	45 042.77	60 902.45	49 245.90
2011-12	\$	50 327.43	50 075.93	52 199.75	49 917.72	55 766.82	51 138.00	47 874.46	47 702.42	51 069.84
2012-13	\$	48 895.47	50 075.27	52 456.93	51 440.89	54 271.44	52 150.48	40 978.87	59 299.19	50 566.51
2013-14	\$	53 615.64	54 582.40	56 361.01	57 272.02	57 455.05	55 951.17	45 397.93	58 558.05	54 977.07
2014-15	\$	62 214.13	64 293.43	68 134.82	68 333.52	67 057.80	62 188.02	58 513.67	96 509.39	64 738.00
2015-16	\$	43 626.75	43 009.85	45 598.58	38 571.22	39 636.83	43 085.00	37 076.73	27 810.55	42 927.58
Total eligible veterans (g)										
Veterans aged under 65 years										
30 June 2012	no.	13 153	8 450	18 185	5 880	3 936	2 097	1 966	755	54 422
30 June 2013	no.	12 203	7 697	17 461	5 458	3 579	1 560	1 928	724	50 610
30 June 2014	no.	12 125	7 686	18 037	5 550	3 622	1 977	2 101	806	51 904
30 June 2015	no.	11 919	7 577	18 048	5 445	3 512	1 567	2 165	827	51 060
30 June 2016	no.	12 025	7 654	18 250	5 450	3 426	1 604	2 236	925	51 570
Veterans aged 65 years or over										
30 June 2012	no.	59 826	40 173	40 439	15 061	14 267	6 015	3 179	418	179 378
30 June 2013	no.	56 811	38 086	39 526	14 734	13 670	5 282	3 158	435	171 702
30 June 2014	no.	53 848	35 888	39 054	14 470	13 107	5 663	3 167	461	165 658
30 June 2015	no.	50 313	33 258	37 887	13 841	12 377	4 859	3 088	464	156 087
30 June 2016	no.	46 870	30 801	36 758	13 307	11 730	4 558	3 058	476	147 558
Expenditure per eligible veterans aged 65 years or over										
30 June 2012	\$	8 164.98	8 467.52	7 050.50	6 675.14	9 275.58	6 792.89	4 743.77	2 967.14	7 825.98
30 June 2013	\$	8 328.69	8 740.76	7 011.33	6 972.14	9 385.35	7 908.47	4 424.89	2 862.72	7 990.42
30 June 2014	\$	8 598.73	9 221.27	7 145.06	7 251.03	9 389.54	7 133.45	4 472.42	2 540.48	8 189.91
30 June 2015	\$	9 196.16	9 973.23	7 400.29	7 647.47	10 023.18	8 127.06	4 680.34	2 495.93	8 711.53

TABLE 14A.8

Table 14A.8 **Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
30 June 2016	\$	8 547.57	9 203.53	6 459.32	6 602.93	8 775.52	7 949.65	4 340.57	1 694.34	7 879.28
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 65 years or over										
30 June 2012	no.	162.2	169.1	135.1	133.7	166.3	132.8	99.1	62.2	153.2
30 June 2013	no.	170.3	174.6	133.7	135.5	172.9	151.6	108.0	48.3	158.0
30 June 2014	no.	160.4	168.9	126.8	126.6	163.4	127.5	98.5	43.4	149.0
30 June 2015	no.	147.8	155.1	108.6	111.9	149.5	130.7	80.0	25.9	134.6
30 June 2016	no.	195.9	214.0	141.7	171.2	221.4	184.5	117.1	60.9	183.5

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2015-16 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2015-16 = 100) (table 2A.48).

(b) See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the number of, and expenditure on, veterans in residential aged care are sourced from the Department of Health. For DVA expenditure by state or territory, Department of Health calculations are based on expenditure data at state or territory level supplied by DVA, adjusted to sum to the total accrual amount for Australia. Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using cash based reporting.

(d) The NT client numbers for 2009 were included with SA due to the very small number of clients.

(e) The Australian client number includes overseas clients.

(f) The state/territory figures for 2011 have been estimated.

(g) The category 'Veterans 65 years or over' includes those whose age is unknown. The Australian total for eligible veterans is the treatment population (both veterans and dependants) and does not include those clients residing overseas

np Not published.

Source: DVA (unpublished); table 2A.48.

TABLE 14A.9

Table 14A.9 **Home Care operational places and occupancy rates, by level (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Operational places</i>										
<i>June 2014</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	2.3	2.2	1.9	0.4	2.6	3.0	–	0.8	1.9
Home Care level 2	%	79.6	79.3	73.8	62.1	81.4	76.6	58.7	82.0	76.1
Home Care level 3	%	1.8	1.7	1.6	0.1	1.9	2.1	–	0.8	1.5
Home Care level 4	%	16.3	16.9	22.6	37.4	14.1	18.4	41.3	16.5	20.4
Home Care places	no.	21 133	16 039	12 817	7 784	5 273	1 677	1 178	1 053	66 954
<i>June 2015</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.3	3.2	2.2	0.9	3.1
Home Care level 2	%	74.6	74.2	70.8	58.7	75.7	73.2	55.5	81.2	71.8
Home Care level 3	%	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.3	5.5	5.6	3.2	1.8	5.2
Home Care level 4	%	16.8	17.1	21.0	34.4	15.6	18.1	39.1	16.1	20.0
Home Care places	no.	23 438	17 807	13 815	8 456	5 804	1 861	1 246	1 123	73 550
<i>June 2016</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.2	0.8	2.8
Home Care level 2	%	68.5	68.1	67.2	56.3	68.5	68.0	54.1	80.1	66.7
Home Care level 3	%	9.5	9.7	9.2	8.5	9.7	9.4	5.7	2.9	9.2
Home Care level 4	%	19.1	19.2	20.7	32.8	18.8	19.6	38.0	16.1	21.2
Home Care places	no.	25 756	19 572	14 673	8 869	6 457	2 023	1 281	1 188	79 819
<i>Occupancy rates (b)</i>										
<i>2015-16</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	68.4	77.3	60.3	34.3	63.3	83.5	37.5	62.6	68.3
Home Care level 2	%	84.9	92.2	72.8	55.1	79.8	90.8	67.1	78.0	81.1
Home Care level 3	%	78.7	82.7	78.9	73.3	80.3	88.7	73.8	70.5	79.6
Home Care level 4	%	93.1	95.5	94.6	90.6	90.1	95.5	89.9	85.4	93.1
Home Care places	%	85.5	91.8	77.7	68.1	81.1	91.3	76.0	79.2	83.2

(a) Data on the number and proportion of places by level for 2014 exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. From June 2015, these flexible places are included in home care level 2.

(b) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available days that were used for home care. Occupancy rates are calculated for mainstream places only, that is excluding flexible care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(c) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/)

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.10

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of total places										
Private for-profit										
June 2007	%	30.5	45.1	25.6	34.9	23.9	11.9	21.6	–	32.5
June 2008	%	31.1	46.9	26.6	35.3	23.2	11.8	19.7	–	33.3
June 2009	%	31.6	48.2	27.5	34.9	23.8	11.5	25.2	–	34.1
June 2010	%	32.2	49.2	29.0	36.8	24.1	11.7	20.9	–	35.0
June 2011	%	32.4	50.0	29.9	35.6	24.7	11.4	21.4	–	35.3
June 2012	%	32.8	50.5	31.2	36.6	24.4	14.3	21.4	–	35.9
June 2013	%	32.9	50.6	32.0	37.9	24.2	13.7	21.2	–	36.2
June 2014	%	33.3	51.5	32.6	38.7	30.8	12.9	22.0	–	37.4
June 2015	%	32.9	52.3	33.8	35.6	29.8	8.3	27.7	20.0	37.3
June 2016	%	34.0	52.5	37.2	35.6	30.5	8.2	27.1	19.4	38.4
Religious										
June 2007	%	31.3	17.0	41.4	32.0	28.5	39.6	39.7	56.0	29.5
June 2008	%	29.8	16.5	40.8	32.9	27.4	41.9	43.0	56.0	28.8
June 2009	%	29.5	15.9	40.5	32.4	28.1	42.7	37.0	51.9	28.5
June 2010	%	28.8	15.1	39.1	33.2	27.8	42.6	41.2	58.1	27.9
June 2011	%	27.4	14.9	37.6	32.8	27.7	43.8	37.5	63.1	27.1
June 2012	%	27.8	15.1	37.3	32.1	27.7	44.5	37.5	70.5	27.2
June 2013	%	27.6	15.7	37.3	31.3	27.6	44.5	33.5	70.5	27.2
June 2014	%	26.4	15.1	37.6	31.0	27.6	43.6	24.7	67.1	26.4
June 2015	%	25.2	14.2	35.7	29.5	26.6	43.6	21.9	12.9	25.1
June 2016	%	25.1	12.9	33.9	29.7	26.9	42.9	21.8	15.4	24.4
Community-based (d)										
June 2007	%	15.5	15.1	12.3	12.2	13.0	24.8	7.6	14.8	14.5
June 2008	%	15.6	14.8	11.7	11.8	12.7	22.8	7.0	14.8	14.2

TABLE 14A.10

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2009	%	15.2	14.0	11.1	12.5	12.9	22.2	7.1	13.8	13.8
June 2010	%	15.3	14.0	10.6	12.5	12.4	22.2	11.0	13.8	13.7
June 2011	%	15.5	13.9	10.2	12.5	12.2	21.7	11.1	12.1	13.7
June 2012	%	15.3	14.0	9.7	12.5	12.1	18.3	11.1	4.8	13.4
June 2013	%	15.3	14.2	9.6	12.2	12.2	18.5	11.0	4.8	13.5
June 2014	%	15.6	14.1	9.7	12.0	12.5	18.3	19.2	5.3	13.6
June 2015	%	15.4	13.8	9.8	12.0	12.4	17.6	17.7	47.9	13.6
June 2016	%	15.3	14.5	9.9	11.9	12.3	18.3	19.2	46.5	13.8
Charitable (e)										
June 2007	%	20.0	6.6	14.9	16.3	25.5	20.7	31.0	29.2	16.0
June 2008	%	20.9	6.6	15.2	16.8	28.4	21.1	30.3	29.2	16.7
June 2009	%	21.1	7.3	15.5	17.4	27.6	21.4	30.7	34.4	16.9
June 2010	%	21.3	7.4	16.2	14.8	28.0	21.3	26.9	28.1	16.9
June 2011	%	22.7	7.2	17.2	16.5	27.8	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.7
June 2012	%	22.6	7.1	16.8	16.2	27.9	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.5
June 2013	%	22.7	7.1	16.8	16.1	28.2	21.2	34.3	24.8	17.6
June 2014	%	23.5	7.6	16.3	16.0	21.6	23.4	34.1	27.6	17.4
June 2015	%	23.8	8.1	16.0	16.8	20.9	27.7	32.7	11.9	17.6
June 2016	%	22.8	9.1	14.6	16.8	20.8	27.8	31.9	11.5	17.3
State or Territory government										
June 2007	%	1.4	13.8	5.1	0.7	6.5	2.6	–	–	5.7
June 2008	%	1.4	13.2	5.1	0.5	5.6	2.1	–	–	5.5
June 2009	%	1.3	12.9	4.8	0.5	5.1	1.9	–	–	5.2
June 2010	%	1.3	12.7	4.6	0.4	5.1	1.9	–	–	5.1
June 2011	%	1.0	12.5	4.5	0.4	5.0	1.9	–	–	4.9
June 2012	%	0.8	12.2	4.5	0.4	5.3	1.9	–	–	4.8

TABLE 14A.10

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2013	%	0.8	11.4	3.9	0.4	5.3	1.9	–	–	4.5
June 2014	%	0.6	11.1	3.5	0.4	5.0	1.8	–	–	4.3
June 2015	%	2.1	10.9	4.5	4.3	7.9	2.8	–	0.6	5.5
June 2016	%	2.1	10.7	4.2	4.2	7.8	2.8	–	0.6	5.4
Local government										
June 2007	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	3.9	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.8
June 2008	%	1.3	2.0	0.7	2.8	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.6
June 2009	%	1.3	1.7	0.7	2.3	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.4
June 2010	%	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.2	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.3
June 2011	%	1.0	1.5	0.5	2.2	2.6	0.3	..	–	1.3
June 2012	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.2	2.5	0.3	..	–	1.0
June 2013	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.1	2.5	0.3	..	–	1.0
June 2014	%	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.8	2.5	–	..	–	0.9
June 2015	%	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.8	2.3	–	..	6.8	0.8
June 2016	%	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.7	–	..	6.6	0.7
Total number of places										
June 2007	no.	57 452	43 418	29 907	13 844	16 014	4 354	1 636	445	167 070
June 2008	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
June 2011	no.	63 044	47 243	33 018	15 133	16 628	4 660	2 031	545	182 302
June 2012	no.	63 891	47 763	33 537	15 205	16 909	4 689	2 031	545	184 570
June 2013	no.	64 824	48 343	33 293	15 432	17 099	4 692	2 050	545	186 278
June 2014	no.	65 763	49 505	33 746	15 553	17 365	4 789	2 073	489	189 283
June 2015	no.	67 258	51 131	34 915	16 350	18 390	4 987	2 247	675	195 949
June 2016	no.	68 228	51 957	35 924	16 555	18 617	5 000	2 473	695	199 449

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Data up to June 2014 exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. From June 2015, these flexible places are included and therefore these data are not comparable to previous years or the equivalent data in table 14A.13.									
(b)	For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/)									
(c)	In 2014-15, in the NT, there was a large transition of places from one provider type to another.									
(d)	Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.									
(e)	Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.									
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.11

Table 14A.11 **Ownership of operational Home Care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of total places										
Private for-profit										
June 2014	%	9.5	5.7	9.3	19.1	4.1	14.1	13.0	16.1	9.5
June 2015	%	9.8	6.2	10.0	20.1	4.6	12.1	13.7	21.5	10.0
June 2016	%	10.4	6.5	9.2	19.8	5.7	16.3	13.3	21.5	10.3
Religious										
June 2014	%	30.6	37.2	42.9	31.9	26.3	30.6	16.0	35.1	34.2
June 2015	%	28.0	35.2	42.2	31.5	26.4	29.0	15.2	16.3	32.3
June 2016	%	28.8	34.5	39.7	32.5	25.3	27.6	15.7	17.5	31.9
Community-based (c)										
June 2014	%	20.3	15.1	19.5	4.5	12.0	25.0	22.8	16.0	16.5
June 2015	%	20.2	16.4	19.2	4.3	12.2	28.9	23.5	27.2	17.0
June 2016	%	20.2	17.4	20.9	4.5	11.3	30.4	24.7	26.4	17.6
Charitable (d)										
June 2014	%	33.9	21.9	24.8	37.0	49.0	24.8	48.1	6.7	30.4
June 2015	%	36.8	22.6	25.2	37.4	48.5	26.3	47.6	7.7	31.7
June 2016	%	35.6	23.9	27.1	37.3	49.3	24.6	46.3	8.8	32.0
State and Territory government										
June 2014	%	2.6	12.3	2.0	3.4	6.0	5.4	–	0.2	5.1
June 2015	%	2.3	12.2	1.8	2.9	5.8	3.8	–	0.2	4.9
June 2016	%	2.3	10.8	1.7	2.6	6.3	1.1	–	0.2	4.5
Local government										
June 2014	%	3.1	7.7	1.6	4.1	2.7	–	..	25.7	4.2
June 2015	%	2.8	7.3	1.6	3.7	2.4	–	..	27.1	4.0
June 2016	%	2.6	6.9	1.4	3.4	2.2	–	..	25.6	3.7
Total number of places										
June 2014	no.	21 133	16 039	12 817	7 784	5 273	1 677	1 178	1 053	66 952

Table 14A.11 **Ownership of operational Home Care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2015	no.	23 438	17 807	13 815	8 456	5 804	1 861	1 246	1 123	73 550
June 2016	no.	25 756	19 572	14 673	8 869	6 457	2 023	1 281	1 188	79 819

(a) Data for 2014 exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. From June 2015, these flexible places are included.

(b) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/)

(c) Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(d) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2007-08</i>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	42 044	40 672	40 372	40 645	44 466	42 331	42 137	43 600	41 527
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	36.2	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	25.4	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	28.9	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	36.7	35.2	29.0	36.5	43.9	25.9	33.4	23.8	35.3
Medium	%	22.7	22.8	26.3	23.1	19.3	28.4	23.7	37.1	23.2
Low	%	25.0	26.6	25.1	26.2	25.8	21.8	28.8	24.8	25.6
Nil	%	15.6	15.4	19.7	14.3	11.1	23.9	14.2	14.3	15.9
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	14.4	13.9	10.9	12.7	17.5	12.8	13.5	8.6	13.8
Medium	%	38.1	38.4	41.3	40.6	38.4	39.6	38.5	41.0	39.0
Low	%	29.8	29.2	25.0	29.8	31.1	27.8	32.5	31.4	28.9
Nil	%	17.7	18.6	22.8	16.8	13.0	19.7	15.6	19.1	18.3
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	53 209	39 808	28 003	13 085	15 279	4 143	1 568	373	155 468
<i>2008-09</i>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	43 415	42 060	41 415	42 025	46 154	41 927	41 951	43 964	42 808
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	34.9	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	27.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.8	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	37.9	37.1	31.8	39.2	45.4	26.9	38.6	24.0	37.1
Medium	%	24.7	26.3	24.9	25.3	26.5	22.8	24.9	30.2	25.3

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Low	%	22.1	22.5	24.5	22.1	18.8	26.7	22.1	29.9	22.5
Nil	%	15.2	14.2	18.8	13.5	9.3	23.6	14.4	15.9	15.1
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	12.9	13.0	10.3	10.6	17.6	13.6	11.3	10.0	12.7
Medium	%	28.2	28.3	24.0	28.7	30.4	23.7	27.1	21.8	27.6
Low	%	39.6	40.4	42.3	42.8	38.5	41.2	41.5	44.5	40.5
Nil	%	19.4	18.2	23.5	18.0	13.5	21.5	20.0	23.7	19.2
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	55 681	42 016	28 997	13 519	15 733	4 200	1 702	414	162 262
2009-10										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	45 388	45 153	43 821	44 861	48 722	43 687	44 046	45 443	45 265
Proportion of residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	37.4	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	28.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.0	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	6.9	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	43.2	43.9	37.8	45.1	49.3	33.5	46.4	32.7	42.9
Medium	%	24.4	25.4	24.5	24.9	25.5	23.4	23.2	30.5	24.8
Low	%	19.6	19.5	21.8	19.5	17.5	24.8	17.8	24.9	19.9
Nil	%	12.8	11.2	15.9	10.6	7.7	18.3	12.6	12.0	12.4
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	17.1	18.0	14.2	15.3	23.5	17.9	16.4	19.8	17.3
Medium	%	30.3	31.4	27.3	32.7	32.0	25.8	33.1	24.6	30.3
Low	%	36.8	36.4	39.6	38.0	34.1	39.0	34.3	36.3	37.1
Nil	%	15.7	14.2	18.9	14.0	10.4	17.2	16.1	19.3	15.3
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	57 314	43 001	29 924	13 858	15 793	4 258	1 810	437	166 395

2010-11

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 46 914 46 818 45 561 46 827 50 203 44 919 46 020 50 945 46 899

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	41.0	40.9	41.1	38.2	40.4	36.9	36.7	47.7	40.6
Medium	%	28.9	28.7	30.1	30.2	34.9	30.6	28.7	31.8	29.8
Low	%	25.8	26.8	24.5	28.8	21.8	27.9	29.8	18.2	25.8
Nil	%	4.3	3.6	4.3	2.8	2.9	4.6	4.7	2.3	3.9
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	49.3	49.4	44.5	48.6	51.9	38.9	52.8	47.5	48.4
Medium	%	23.8	24.5	24.5	23.9	25.6	24.5	25.2	26.0	24.3
Low	%	17.0	17.8	19.0	18.4	16.5	21.4	14.4	18.7	17.7
Nil	%	9.9	8.3	11.9	9.1	6.0	15.1	7.6	7.8	9.5
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	22.4	23.9	19.4	20.0	32.2	23.2	19.4	32.5	23.0
Medium	%	32.5	33.4	30.8	35.6	33.0	27.7	35.9	29.7	32.7
Low	%	33.0	32.1	35.9	33.6	27.3	34.6	32.1	23.5	32.8
Nil	%	12.1	10.6	13.9	10.8	7.5	14.5	12.5	14.3	11.6
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	58 425	43 618	30 350	14 193	15 963	4 337	1 885	470	169 241

2011-12

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 49 850 50 162 49 701 49 348 53 514 49 045 49 543 50 490 50 184

Proportion of residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High % 43.7 44.7 45.6 42.7 43.3 43.4 40.2 44.4 44.1

Medium % 29.4 29.1 30.6 30.4 37.0 30.0 29.4 33.9 30.4

Low % 24.0 23.8 21.6 25.5 18.2 24.2 28.1 20.5 23.1

Nil % 2.9 2.4 2.3 1.4 1.6 2.3 2.2 1.3 2.4

Total % 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

Behaviours

High % 52.7 53.7 50.1 53.3 52.6 44.8 57.2 44.4 52.3

Medium % 23.6 23.8 23.4 22.9 25.3 25.2 23.3 25.8 23.7

Low % 15.4 15.6 16.6 16.8 16.1 18.8 11.0 17.9 15.9

Nil % 8.4 6.9 9.9 7.0 5.9 11.2 8.5 11.9 8.0

Total % 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	28.6	32.4	26.6	28.1	38.9	34.7	22.8	33.5	30.2
Medium	%	33.0	31.9	31.9	34.4	34.5	30.1	37.4	29.9	32.7
Low	%	29.2	27.4	30.8	29.2	21.8	26.5	29.2	24.9	28.3
Nil	%	9.2	8.4	10.6	8.4	4.8	8.7	10.6	11.7	8.8
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of all residents (e)										
	no.	59 180	44 050	30 834	14 263	16 025	4 312	1 886	515	171 065
2012-13										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	50 221	51 497	50 849	52 129	54 263	51 675	49 369	49 863	51 226
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	43.2	46.9	46.9	47.2	43.5	45.6	39.5	42.4	45.2
Medium	%	29.2	28.4	30.2	30.7	37.2	30.6	30.2	33.6	30.1
Low	%	24.8	22.8	21.0	21.3	18.1	22.1	28.3	22.1	22.6
Nil	%	2.8	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	52.8	57.7	52.6	59.2	51.2	47.8	55.6	46.3	54.3
Medium	%	23.6	22.7	22.6	22.1	25.6	25.3	24.9	24.8	23.3
Low	%	16.0	14.2	16.0	14.1	16.7	16.7	12.1	21.4	15.4
Nil	%	7.6	5.4	8.8	4.6	6.6	10.2	7.4	7.4	7.0
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	32.3	38.7	32.5	38.4	42.9	43.3	32.3	31.6	35.8
Medium	%	30.3	28.0	29.7	29.4	34.0	24.9	31.4	30.7	29.8
Low	%	29.2	26.1	28.9	26.0	19.2	25.7	28.4	25.3	27.0
Nil	%	8.1	7.2	8.9	6.2	3.9	6.1	7.9	12.4	7.4
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
	no.	57 944	43 350	30 362	14 176	15 648	4 195	1 890	443	168 008
Numbers of all residents (e)										
	no.	60 124	44 619	30 993	14 463	16 147	4 333	1 948	467	173 094
2013-14										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	51 416	53 251	52 931	55 025	55 351	53 022	51 300	54 800	52 876

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	45.3	48.1	49.4	49.5	45.4	46.5	41.6	48.5	47.2
Medium	%	29.5	28.9	30.4	32.1	36.3	30.7	30.4	31.9	30.4
Low	%	23.1	21.4	18.7	17.7	17.4	21.3	26.5	19.1	20.9
Nil	%	2.1	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.6
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	53.9	59.0	54.6	61.6	49.3	45.7	56.3	50.6	55.4
Medium	%	23.2	22.1	21.8	21.1	25.7	24.7	26.3	25.2	22.8
Low	%	16.0	14.0	15.5	13.3	17.3	19.1	12.3	17.8	15.3
Nil	%	6.9	5.0	8.1	4.0	7.7	10.5	5.1	6.5	6.5
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	38.5	44.5	39.3	44.1	47.5	44.1	42.1	48.1	41.7
Medium	%	28.8	25.9	28.4	27.7	32.5	26.9	28.6	26.7	28.2
Low	%	26.2	23.4	25.0	23.1	16.7	24.0	22.9	18.2	24.0
Nil	%	6.5	6.1	7.4	5.0	3.2	5.0	6.4	7.0	6.1
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
	no.	60 255	45 071	31 225	14 589	16 191	4 259	1 938	446	173 974
Numbers of all residents (e)										
	no.	61 398	45 833	31 598	14 763	16 442	4 340	1 976	466	176 816

2014-15

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	56 295	57 918	57 517	59 545	58 911	56 258	57 133	57 892	57 463
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	49.9	52.4	53.4	54.0	49.3	47.2	47.1	46.7	51.4
Medium	%	30.0	28.9	30.0	31.9	34.9	31.3	32.4	34.4	30.4
Low	%	18.9	17.6	15.6	13.7	15.3	20.5	20.1	17.2	17.2
Nil	%	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.6	1.0
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Behaviours

High	%	58.3	64.6	57.0	66.4	50.4	43.6	62.6	60.9	59.3
Medium	%	23.0	21.2	21.8	21.1	26.4	26.4	23.7	20.9	22.6
Low	%	13.1	10.4	13.8	9.3	16.2	19.1	9.1	11.9	12.6

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	5.6	3.8	7.4	3.2	7.0	10.8	4.6	6.3	5.5
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	48.9	56.0	47.7	52.3	57.1	53.1	56.6	56.3	51.8
Medium	%	26.7	23.4	27.2	26.3	28.5	26.0	23.9	24.7	26.0
Low	%	19.9	16.5	19.6	17.8	12.3	17.9	15.1	13.5	18.0
Nil	%	4.4	4.1	5.5	3.6	2.1	3.0	4.4	5.6	4.2
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
	no.	59 131	45 152	31 275	14 657	15 868	4 366	1 948	431	172 828
Numbers of all residents (e)										
	no.	61 267	46 399	31 877	14 884	16 491	4 464	1 982	456	177 820
2015-16										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2015-16) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	59 073	60 998	59 341	61 947	60 780	57 853	59 373	58 810	59 926
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	53.9	58.3	58.0	59.7	53.1	53.1	48.6	52.0	56.1
Medium	%	30.0	27.3	28.8	30.7	34.5	29.0	35.2	32.9	29.6
Low	%	15.4	13.7	12.5	9.4	12.1	17.2	15.7	13.7	13.7
Nil	%	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.7
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Behaviours										
High	%	61.2	70.5	58.8	70.4	51.8	47.6	58.9	61.5	62.7
Medium	%	22.9	18.9	21.6	19.2	27.4	26.9	23.7	19.6	21.8
Low	%	11.6	8.0	13.0	7.8	15.0	17.1	12.4	13.3	11.0
Nil	%	4.3	2.7	6.7	2.6	5.8	8.4	5.0	5.6	4.4
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Complex Health Care										
High	%	58.6	66.6	55.8	60.5	65.6	64.6	58.0	64.4	61.2
Medium	%	24.0	19.5	25.2	23.1	24.5	21.8	24.8	21.4	23.0
Low	%	14.2	11.3	15.0	13.8	8.5	11.5	13.9	10.1	13.0
Nil	%	3.1	2.6	3.9	2.6	1.4	2.1	3.3	4.1	2.9
Total	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
All residents	no.	59 778	46 243	32 089	14 668	16 198	4 385	2 183	445	175 989
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	61 972	47 508	32 655	14 875	16 838	4 490	2 227	483	181 048

Table 14A.12 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (a) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (b) Includes basic subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP). Subsidy reported in constant dollars (that is, \$ 2015-16).
- (c) Subsidy plus CAP divided by the number of recipient days, multiplied by 365. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents.
- (d) The ACFI proportions are for permanent residents that have an ACFI classification.
- (e) Numbers of all residents are all residents at 30 June (whether they have an ACFI or not).
- (f) Numbers of permanent residents are all permanent residents at 30 June (whether they have an ACFI or not).

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 2A.48.

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Operational places (d)										
June 2007	no.	57 452	43 418	29 907	13 844	16 014	4 354	1 636	445	167 070
June 2008	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
June 2011	no.	63 044	47 243	33 018	15 133	16 628	4 660	2 031	545	182 302
June 2012	no.	63 891	47 763	33 537	15 173	16 909	4 689	2 031	545	184 570
June 2013	no.	64 824	48 343	33 293	15 432	17 099	4 692	2 050	545	186 278
June 2014	no.	65 763	49 505	33 746	15 553	17 365	4 789	2 073	489	189 283
June 2015	no.	66 224	50 716	34 453	15 666	17 678	4 897	2 247	489	192 370
June 2016	no.	67 160	51 539	35 458	15 871	17 905	4 910	2 473	509	195 825
Occupancy rate										
June 2007	%	94.4	92.7	95.1	94.8	97.8	96.1	96.4	94.9	94.5
June 2008	%	93.7	92.0	93.2	94.8	96.7	95.8	91.1	91.0	93.6
June 2009	%	92.7	91.6	92.6	94.2	96.2	94.2	92.4	89.0	92.9
June 2010	%	92.4	91.3	91.3	94.0	96.1	94.0	91.6	89.0	92.4
June 2011	%	92.9	92.3	92.5	93.7	96.1	94.1	91.8	90.9	93.1
June 2012	%	92.6	92.4	92.1	93.7	95.2	92.6	93.7	91.6	92.8
June 2013	%	92.6	92.1	92.6	93.6	94.7	92.4	93.5	91.1	92.7
June 2014	%	93.1	92.5	92.8	94.5	93.9	92.1	95.5	86.0	93.0
June 2015	%	92.5	91.6	92.7	94.4	93.2	90.6	94.5	92.8	92.5
June 2016	%	92.3	91.7	92.2	94.5	93.7	91.0	88.6	95.0	92.4
Operational places by location										
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	69.4	71.5	53.1	76.3	76.5	..	100.0	..	66.6
Inner Regional	%	24.0	23.1	30.9	14.4	11.6	74.3	..	..	24.0
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	14.6	7.3	10.6	24.0	..	54.2	8.6
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	..	41.6	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.3	0.2
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	69.9	71.8	61.9	77.1	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.7
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	24.5	13.6	10.9	73.6	..	..	22.6
Outer Regional	%	6.1	5.2	12.1	7.1	10.2	24.4	..	54.2	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	41.6	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.3	0.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	69.9	72.0	62.8	77.3	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	23.7	13.5	11.2	73.7	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.1	12.1	7.0	9.8	24.3	..	57.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6

Table 14A.13 **Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	69.5	72.1	63.4	77.9	77.7	..	100.0	..	68.9
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.7	23.0	13.2	11.1	73.7	..	..	22.3
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.3	6.8	10.1	24.3	..	57.5	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	69.4	72.3	62.9	77.7	78.0	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	24.2	22.5	23.3	13.2	11.0	74.3	..	..	22.4
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.5	7.0	9.8	23.8	..	62.6	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	69.2	72.1	63.1	77.8	77.3	..	100.0	..	68.7
Inner Regional	%	24.3	22.5	23.2	13.2	11.5	74.4	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	12.3	6.9	10.1	23.7	..	62.6	8.1
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	69.6	71.6	64.8	83.4	77.6	..	100.0	..	69.5
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.6	21.7	8.2	9.4	73.7	..	..	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.6	11.9	6.5	11.9	24.4	..	62.6	8.2
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2014										
Major Cities	%	69.9	71.5	65.3	82.8	77.7	..	100.0	..	69.7
Inner Regional	%	23.8	23.0	21.5	8.7	9.4	74.2	..	..	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.5	11.8	6.6	11.8	24.0	..	58.1	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	36.4	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.5	–	0.5	..	5.5	0.2
June 2015										
Major Cities	%	69.3	71.4	65.4	82.4	77.1	..	100.0	..	69.4
Inner Regional	%	24.3	23.1	21.5	9.0	10.2	74.9	..	..	21.9
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.4	11.7	6.7	11.7	23.3	..	58.1	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	..	41.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	–	0.2
June 2016										
Major Cities	%	69.4	71.3	65.2	82.5	76.4	..	100.0	..	69.3
Inner Regional	%	24.4	23.2	21.5	9.0	10.7	74.9	..	..	22.0

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer Regional	%	6.1	5.3	12.0	6.6	11.8	23.3	..	59.7	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.3	..	40.3	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.5	–	0.5	..	–	0.2
Occupancy rate by location										
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	93.8	92.0	94.9	95.0	97.8	..	96.4	..	94.1
Inner Regional	%	95.6	94.4	96.1	95.4	98.4	95.9	..	..	95.5
Outer Regional	%	95.7	95.6	95.1	93.9	97.1	96.9	..	94.8	95.6
Remote	%	96.7	85.2	85.8	87.8	95.5	95.9	..	95.2	91.4
Very Remote	%	90.4	..	75.0	81.1	–	90.5	..	93.6	79.8
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	93.9	91.1	92.8	95.6	96.6	..	91.1	..	93.4
Inner Regional	%	93.5	94.4	94.9	92.7	97.8	96.4	..	..	94.4
Outer Regional	%	93.5	94.7	92.7	92.9	95.6	94.1	..	91.7	93.7
Remote	%	89.4	79.2	80.3	84.4	96.7	94.3	..	90.3	87.5
Very Remote	%	71.4	..	71.0	89.8	–	95.2	..	88.4	80.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	92.6	90.4	92.6	94.7	96.3	..	92.4	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.7	94.1	92.8	97.4	95.2	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	92.4	94.2	91.9	93.5	94.4	91.4	..	85.3	92.7
Remote	%	91.4	80.2	79.9	89.4	94.5	95.0	..	93.4	88.4
Very Remote	%	69.8	90.6	–	82.6	..	95.9	79.5
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	92.4	90.2	90.8	94.2	96.1	..	91.6	..	92.1
Inner Regional	%	92.7	94.3	93.6	93.8	97.1	94.7	..	..	93.7
Outer Regional	%	90.4	93.6	91.1	93.4	94.9	91.7	..	85.2	91.9
Remote	%	89.1	81.3	82.2	93.5	93.4	96.1	..	93.5	89.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	72.0	86.2	–	85.0	..	97.1	80.9
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	93.1	91.5	92.2	93.6	96.1	..	91.8	..	92.8
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.8	93.9	94.8	97.0	94.3	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	90.5	93.4	91.9	92.9	95.4	93.8	..	87.3	92.3
Remote	%	85.8	80.8	87.1	95.2	94.3	92.9	..	94.9	90.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	84.8	88.3	–	87.1	..	99.5	88.3
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	92.7	91.9	91.8	93.4	95.3	..	93.7	..	92.7
Inner Regional	%	92.9	94.5	93.4	95.6	95.0	92.8	..	..	93.6
Outer Regional	%	89.5	91.7	91.8	94.7	95.1	92.2	..	89.5	91.7
Remote	%	91.1	81.6	84.8	95.0	93.6	94.7	..	94.7	90.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	77.8	83.7	–	76.2	..	96.2	82.3

Table 14A.13 **Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	93.1	92.1	92.3	93.5	94.5	..	93.6	..	92.9
Inner Regional	%	92.1	93.6	94.3	96.6	97.0	93.0	..	..	93.3
Outer Regional	%	90.2	91.1	93.2	94.2	95.2	91.6	..	91.5	92.2
Remote	%	94.7	81.5	85.1	94.0	93.3	89.7	..	91.3	90.3
Very Remote	%	73.4	..	80.6	81.9	–	58.7	..	95.6	81.2
June 2014										
Major Cities	%	93.4	92.5	92.6	94.7	93.3	..	95.5	..	93.2
Inner Regional	%	92.5	92.8	93.1	94.2	97.0	92.6	..	..	92.9
Outer Regional	%	90.8	91.2	94.3	93.0	95.3	91.5	..	82.0	92.4
Remote	%	94.0	80.0	80.4	94.2	94.1	85.5	..	91.3	88.6
Very Remote	%	63.4	..	84.1	85.1	–	71.2	..	96.3	84.4
June 2015										
Major Cities	%	93.0	91.3	92.2	94.9	93.0	..	94.5	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	91.9	92.7	93.9	92.5	94.5	90.3	..	..	92.4
Outer Regional	%	89.8	91.5	94.0	92.4	93.4	92.5	..	94.0	92.1
Remote	%	90.2	np	76.2	92.9	np	np	..	91.1	86.5
Very Remote	%	np	..	89.8	np	..	np	..	..	84.8
June 2016										
Major Cities	%	92.5	91.2	92.4	94.8	93.8	..	88.6	..	92.4
Inner Regional	%	92.0	93.3	92.8	94.7	92.5	90.1	..	..	92.5
Outer Regional	%	90.6	92.3	91.1	92.6	94.3	94.3	..	95.2	92.0
Remote	%	95.5	81.8	85.1	92.4	88.9	85.6	..	94.7	89.7
Very Remote	%	60.4	..	83.3	75.3	..	78.8	..	..	80.0
Operational places by service size										
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	3.7	1.2	19.3	1.8
21–40 places	%	12.5	17.6	12.3	17.1	19.7	19.8	1.3	17.1	15.0
41–60 places	%	23.0	32.8	25.6	29.3	29.3	26.5	16.3	48.3	27.2
61+ places	%	63.2	47.4	60.2	51.7	49.8	50.0	81.2	15.3	56.0
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	0.8	3.0	1.1	19.3	1.6
21–40 places	%	11.1	15.1	10.9	15.7	17.5	19.1	1.2	17.1	13.2
41–60 places	%	21.6	30.6	22.6	27.1	26.7	27.3	14.9	48.3	25.2
61+ places	%	66.1	52.2	64.7	55.7	55.0	50.6	82.8	15.3	59.9
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.8	1.1	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.8	12.1	9.3	12.8	14.8	11.8	5.4	15.8	10.7
41–60 places	%	19.4	26.5	20.4	21.4	26.0	25.4	15.1	24.0	22.4
61+ places	%	70.8	59.3	68.8	64.6	58.5	60.1	78.4	42.3	65.5

Table 14A.13 **Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	7.9	11.3	8.8	11.9	13.7	12.0	3.0	15.8	9.9
41–60 places	%	18.9	25.8	19.1	20.6	24.2	24.4	10.3	24.0	21.4
61+ places	%	72.3	61.0	70.7	66.4	61.5	60.9	85.7	42.3	67.3
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.1	11.4	9.2	12.4	14.2	11.0	3.0	13.9	10.1
41–60 places	%	20.1	26.2	20.1	22.1	21.5	23.6	10.2	21.1	21.9
61+ places	%	70.9	60.6	69.1	64.3	63.7	62.7	85.8	49.2	66.6
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.3
21–40 places	%	7.5	11.1	7.6	12.1	13.0	10.1	3.0	13.9	9.4
41–60 places	%	19.4	23.7	16.9	21.3	21.8	24.3	10.2	21.1	20.4
61+ places	%	72.2	63.4	74.1	65.5	64.6	62.9	85.8	49.2	68.9
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	0.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.2
21–40 places	%	7.5	10.8	7.6	11.6	12.7	9.1	3.0	13.9	9.2
41–60 places	%	17.8	23.2	16.7	20.3	20.9	25.5	10.1	21.1	19.6
61+ places	%	74.0	64.2	74.3	67.0	65.7	62.7	86.0	49.2	69.9
June 2014										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	2.6	1.0	9.6	1.1
21–40 places	%	7.1	10.1	6.6	11.1	11.2	8.4	2.9	23.7	8.5
41–60 places	%	16.3	21.8	14.4	19.4	20.1	25.2	10.0	11.9	18.1
61+ places	%	76.0	66.4	77.8	68.5	68.1	63.8	86.1	54.8	72.2
June 2015										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.9	9.6	1.1
21–40 places	%	6.9	9.2	6.7	11.2	10.2	7.7	2.7	23.7	8.1
41–60 places	%	16.0	21.3	13.7	18.9	17.8	23.5	4.2	11.9	17.4
61+ places	%	76.4	67.8	78.5	68.9	71.4	66.2	92.2	54.8	73.3
June 2016										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.6	2.5	0.8	9.2	1.1
21–40 places	%	6.5	8.7	6.2	11.0	9.5	7.0	0.8	22.8	7.6
41–60 places	%	15.0	20.1	12.5	18.1	17.2	22.3	7.2	11.4	16.4
61+ places	%	77.8	69.6	80.3	69.9	72.7	68.1	91.1	56.6	74.9

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(c) See footnotes to table 14A.1 for detail on regional data classifications.

(d) For June 2015 and 2016, the data on the number of operational places are not comparable to the equivalent data in table 14A.10, which include flexible places.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.14

Table 14A.14 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care</i>									
2007	84.5	86.2	85.2	83.1	92.3	85.7	71.0	104.0	85.5
2008	87.2	88.0	85.4	83.4	95.2	85.9	76.8	95.0	87.3
2009	87.3	88.0	84.6	81.3	93.7	86.3	72.9	97.6	86.9
2010	87.5	87.9	84.8	81.1	92.4	84.5	80.3	91.1	86.8
2011	87.1	86.4	83.1	79.6	91.8	84.6	77.9	94.2	85.8
2012	86.2	85.1	81.2	77.0	91.7	83.0	74.8	88.4	84.4
2013	86.4	85.2	81.4	77.0	92.9	80.9	73.4	87.2	84.5
2014	84.5	84.1	78.8	74.4	91.5	80.0	70.6	76.4	82.6
2015	82.5	83.3	77.0	71.9	90.5	79.2	73.1	73.4	81.1
2016	81.1	81.8	76.0	69.9	89.0	76.8	76.5	70.8	79.7
<i>Community care</i>									
Home Care Levels 1–2									
2014	21.9	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.4	21.9	23.5	101.3	22.4
2015	22.4	22.5	22.5	22.8	22.6	22.6	23.4	100.2	22.8
2016	21.9	21.9	21.7	22.0	22.1	22.0	22.3	98.0	22.2
Home Care Levels 3–4									
2014	4.8	5.0	7.2	13.4	4.3	5.6	16.6	21.2	6.3
2015	6.4	6.6	8.0	14.4	6.0	7.0	17.1	21.9	7.7
2016	8.7	8.9	9.3	15.5	8.8	9.0	17.3	23.0	9.7
<i>All community aged care (excluding transition care)</i>									
2007	20.8	21.1	20.7	21.4	21.1	21.9	26.3	137.5	21.3
2008	22.8	23.0	22.2	23.4	22.9	23.7	28.7	127.4	23.2
2009	22.5	22.5	21.7	26.1	22.5	23.9	27.6	121.8	23.1
2010	23.5	23.4	24.5	27.5	23.0	25.5	31.8	124.5	24.5
2011	25.0	24.7	28.3	36.1	23.7	26.5	42.9	124.4	27.0
2012	25.2	25.4	27.5	37.3	24.7	26.4	43.4	125.6	27.4
2013	24.9	25.2	27.8	36.8	24.9	25.8	42.2	126.4	27.2
2014	26.7	27.0	29.6	35.7	26.7	27.5	40.1	122.5	28.7
2015	28.7	29.0	30.5	37.2	28.6	29.5	40.5	122.1	30.4
2016	30.6	30.8	31.0	37.5	30.9	31.1	39.6	121.0	31.9
Total places (excluding transition care)									
2007	105.3	107.3	105.9	104.5	113.4	107.6	97.3	241.5	106.8
2008	110.0	111.1	107.5	106.8	118.1	109.6	105.4	222.4	110.5
2009	109.9	110.5	106.2	107.4	116.2	110.3	100.6	219.4	110.0
2010	111.0	111.3	109.3	108.6	115.4	110.1	112.2	215.7	111.3
2011	112.1	111.2	111.4	115.6	115.5	111.2	120.8	218.6	112.8
2012	111.4	110.6	108.7	114.3	116.4	109.3	118.2	214.0	111.8
2013	111.3	110.4	109.2	113.8	117.8	106.7	115.5	213.5	111.7
2014	111.2	111.1	108.4	110.1	118.2	107.5	110.7	198.9	111.3

Table 14A.14 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015	111.2	112.3	107.5	109.1	119.1	108.7	113.6	195.5	111.5
2016	111.7	112.6	107.0	107.4	119.9	107.9	116.2	191.8	111.6
Transition Care									
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.6	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.1
2010	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	4.3	1.3
2011	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	4.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.7	1.8
2013	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.8
2014	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	3.4	1.7
2015	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.2	1.7
2016	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	3.0	1.6

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (b) Government planning targets are based on providing 125 places per 1000 people aged 70 years and over by 2021-22. However, in recognition of poorer health among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over will appear high in areas with a high Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program places are not included in this target planning ratio.
- (c) Ratios prior to 2008 were calculated using projections based on the 2001 Census. In this Report, provision ratios since 2008 for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area/SA2 level) prepared by ABS (see table 14A.1). Up to the 2012 data, the projections were based on the 2006 Census. From 2013 the projections are based on the 2011 Census.
- (d) Data include flexible care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, MPS Program and Innovative Pool Program.
- (e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.15 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care</i>									
2007	82.8	85.7	82.4	80.0	91.1	82.9	70.0	50.2	83.6
2008	85.1	87.4	82.2	80.3	93.8	82.8	75.6	47.1	85.1
2009	85.3	87.4	81.4	78.1	92.3	83.1	71.7	47.9	84.6
2010	85.4	87.3	81.6	77.9	91.0	81.4	79.1	45.8	84.5
2011	84.8	85.7	79.7	76.2	90.1	80.9	76.4	46.1	83.3
2012	83.8	84.4	77.8	73.7	90.0	79.3	73.3	43.7	81.9
2013	83.9	84.4	77.7	73.6	91.1	77.2	71.9	42.5	81.9
2014	81.5	83.2	74.7	70.7	89.3	75.7	68.9	37.9	79.6
2015	79.5	82.5	73.0	68.4	88.4	74.9	71.3	36.8	78.1
2016	78.2	80.9	72.1	66.4	86.9	72.7	74.7	35.8	76.8
<i>Community aged care</i>									
<i>Home Care Levels 1–2</i>									
2014	21.1	21.8	21.2	21.2	21.9	20.7	23.0	50.3	21.6
2015	21.6	22.2	21.3	21.6	22.0	21.3	22.8	50.3	22.0
2016	21.1	21.7	20.6	20.9	21.5	20.9	21.8	49.6	21.4
<i>Home Care Levels 3–4</i>									
2014	4.7	5.0	6.8	12.7	4.2	5.3	16.2	10.5	6.1
2015	6.1	6.5	7.6	13.7	5.9	6.6	16.7	11.0	7.4
2016	8.4	8.8	8.8	14.7	8.6	8.5	16.9	11.6	9.3
<i>All community aged care (excluding transition care)</i>									
2007	20.2	21.0	20.0	20.6	20.9	21.2	25.9	66.4	20.8
2008	22.3	22.9	21.3	22.5	22.6	22.9	28.2	63.1	22.6
2009	22.0	22.4	20.8	25.1	22.1	23.0	27.2	59.8	22.5
2010	22.9	23.3	23.5	26.4	22.6	24.6	31.3	62.5	23.8
2011	24.3	24.5	27.1	34.6	23.3	25.4	42.1	60.9	26.2
2012	24.5	25.2	26.3	35.7	24.3	25.2	42.5	62.2	26.6
2013	24.2	25.0	26.5	35.2	24.4	24.7	41.3	61.7	26.4
2014	25.8	26.8	28.0	33.9	26.1	26.0	39.2	60.8	27.7
2015	27.7	28.7	28.9	35.4	27.9	27.9	39.5	61.2	29.3
2016	29.5	30.5	29.4	35.6	30.1	29.4	38.7	61.2	30.7
Total (excluding transition care)									
2007	103.0	106.7	102.4	100.6	112.0	104.1	95.9	116.6	104.4
2008	107.4	110.2	103.5	102.8	116.3	105.6	103.8	110.1	107.7
2009	107.3	109.7	102.2	103.2	114.4	106.1	98.9	107.7	107.1
2010	108.4	110.5	105.2	104.3	113.6	105.9	110.4	108.3	108.3
2011	109.1	110.3	106.8	110.8	113.4	106.3	118.5	107.0	109.5
2012	108.3	109.6	104.1	109.4	114.3	104.4	115.8	105.9	108.4
2013	108.1	109.4	104.2	108.8	115.5	101.8	113.2	104.2	108.3

Table 14A.15 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014	107.3	110.0	102.7	104.6	115.4	101.7	108.1	98.7	107.3
2015	107.2	111.2	101.9	103.7	116.3	102.8	110.9	98.0	107.5
2016	107.7	111.4	101.5	102.0	117.0	102.1	113.4	97.0	107.5
Transition Care									
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1
2010	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.2
2011	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7
2013	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7
2014	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
2015	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6
2016	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (b) Data for the numerators are all operational places (by service type). Data for the denominators are people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years.
- (c) Population data are calculated on a different basis across years. See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.
- (d) Data include flexible care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, MPS Program and Innovative Pool Program.
- (e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.16 Residential and community aged care places per 1000 population aged 70 years or over and Indigenous aged 50–69 years, by remoteness, 30 June 2016 (a)

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 population (b)</i>	<i>Community aged care places per 1000 population (c)</i>
Major Cities	80.8	34.3
Inner Regional and Outer Regional	70.9	28.4
Remote and Very Remote	46.5	30.9

(a) Population people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years at 30 June 2016. For 30 June 2016, Department of Health projections of the total population are based on the 2012 Estimated Resident Population. These projections were prepared at the Statistical Area 2 (SA2) level for Department of Health by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) according to assumptions agreed to by Department of Health. For 30 June 2016 Indigenous projections are based closely on ABS 3238.0 - *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*.

(b) Count is of operational residential places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities at 30 June 2016 and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs delivered in a residential aged care facility. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

(c) Count is of operational home care places including: Home Care Packages 1–4, Transition Care Program, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs (including Consumer Directed Care) provided in the community.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Australian Government Aged Care data warehouse.

Table 14A.17 Representation of older people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CaLD) backgrounds in the aged care target population and in aged care recipients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged care target population</i>									
2011	24.6	30.6	12.1	20.3	20.3	8.0	26.0	20.4	22.6
<i>Assessments</i>									
2014-15	20.3	28.6	11.0	20.6	18.6	8.8	22.8	17.3	20.7
<i>Commonwealth Home Support Program</i>									
January–June 2016	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
<i>Home and Community Care</i>									
2015-16	..	28.0	..	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home care</i>									
Home Care Levels 1–2									
30 June 2016	27.2	36.0	16.3	27.6	24.0	12.4	20.2	15.9	27.0
Home Care Levels 3–4									
30 June 2016	27.8	39.7	14.3	25.3	21.7	14.7	27.6	27.2	26.9
<i>Residential aged care</i>									
30 June 2016	20.5	24.9	10.4	18.4	17.5	6.6	21.6	15.0	19.0
<i>Transition care</i>									
2015-16	18.6	30.7	11.4	21.8	21.5	7.8	19.3	11.8	20.5

(a) The proportion of people from CaLD backgrounds in the aged care target population is the number of people aged 65 years or over from CaLD backgrounds divided by the total number of people from CaLD backgrounds aged 65 years or over.

(b) The proportion of people from CaLD backgrounds in the population of service clients is the number of clients aged 65 years or over from CaLD backgrounds divided by the total number of clients aged 65 years or over.

(c) Data for clients with unknown responses for country of birth are excluded. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

(d) People from CaLD backgrounds are defined as those who were born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

(e) The Department of Health advised that the CHSP was estimated to have supported more than 640 000 older clients aged 65 years and over (50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) in 2015-16 through direct delivery of home support services. Due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report.

.. Not applicable. np Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); ABS (2014) *Estimated Resident Population, by Country of Birth by State, 1996–2011*, ABS.Stat (available at stat.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS_ERP_COB_STATE).

Table 14A.18 Representation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians in the aged care target population and in older aged care recipients (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged care target population</i>									
2015	2.9	0.8	4.0	3.9	2.0	4.5	1.7	43.2	2.9
2016	3.0	0.8	4.1	3.9	2.0	4.5	1.7	42.9	3.0
<i>Assessments</i>									
2014-15	1.2	0.5	1.8	2.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	40.1	1.4
<i>Commonwealth Home Support Program</i>									
January–June 2016	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
<i>Home and Community Care</i>									
2015-16	..	1.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home care</i>									
Home Care Levels 1–2									
30 June 2016	3.8	4.1	5.6	6.7	2.5	2.4	7.8	67.0	5.3
Home Care Levels 3–4									
30 June 2016	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.4	1.5	1.2	0.3	27.8	2.1
<i>All residential</i>									
30 June 2016	0.7	0.2	1.5	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	38.9	0.9
<i>Transition care</i>									
2015-16	0.8	0.1	1.9	1.7	0.6	1.3	1.7	21.1	1.1

- (a) The proportion of people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander backgrounds in the aged care target population is the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over divided by the sum of the number of people who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50-64 years and all people aged 65 years or over.
- (b) The proportion of people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander backgrounds in the population of service clients is the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients aged 50 years or over divided by the sum of the number of clients who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50-64 years and all clients aged 65 years or over.
- (c) Data for unknown responses for Indigenous status are excluded. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (d) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program residential aged care places attributed as residents. Flexible Home Care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Levels 1–2. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services.
- (e) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (f) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate/proportion is for a small program or smaller jurisdiction.
- (g) The Department of Health advised that the CHSP was estimated to have supported more than 640 000 older clients aged 65 years and over (50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) in 2015-16 through direct delivery of home support services. Due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report.

.. Not applicable. **np** Not published.

Table 14A.18 **Representation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians in the aged care target population and in older aged care recipients (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.19

Table 14A.19 **Aged care recipients at 30 June 2016 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
65–69	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.0	5.7	6.1	4.2	7.5	5.2
70–74	11.9	12.0	12.1	11.3	12.3	13.5	9.7	8.0	11.9
75–79	29.5	31.4	31.5	27.0	30.5	32.3	29.5	26.3	30.3
80–84	74.2	80.3	79.3	69.4	82.6	72.1	74.8	67.2	76.9
85+	249.6	255.9	252.6	240.0	272.5	260.8	268.4	163.9	253.3
Males									
under 65	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	6.1	6.2	5.6	4.7	5.6	5.7	6.2	4.8	5.8
70–74	12.6	11.4	11.6	9.9	12.0	10.8	8.7	14.8	11.7
75–79	24.8	23.0	26.3	21.4	23.5	20.1	24.5	19.4	24.1
80–84	50.7	52.4	53.7	46.9	52.4	54.9	50.3	44.6	51.6
85+	147.8	147.5	148.1	125.4	160.4	149.9	140.0	108.0	146.7
Persons									
under 65	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3
65–69	5.7	5.7	5.4	4.3	5.7	5.9	5.2	6.0	5.5
70–74	12.2	11.7	11.8	10.6	12.2	12.1	9.2	11.7	11.8
75–79	27.3	27.5	29.0	24.3	27.2	26.3	27.2	22.6	27.3
80–84	63.9	68.1	67.8	59.5	69.3	64.5	64.1	56.3	65.7
85+	212.4	215.4	213.8	197.5	231.4	219.4	220.0	140.5	213.9
Home Care Levels 1–4									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1
65–69	3.3	5.7	3.6	3.7	3.2	4.2	2.8	16.1	4.1
70–74	8.3	10.7	8.0	7.5	7.6	9.4	9.9	31.0	8.8
75–79	19.0	22.5	16.8	18.0	16.2	22.7	21.2	70.1	19.5
80–84	37.4	37.8	34.2	35.0	34.0	48.9	44.4	113.0	37.0
85+	64.3	51.3	61.2	68.8	65.0	77.3	92.5	158.8	61.6
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.5	0.1
65–69	2.3	3.7	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.4	3.2	8.8	2.7
70–74	5.0	7.6	4.9	5.5	4.4	3.5	7.5	23.3	5.7
75–79	10.2	12.7	9.5	10.4	8.7	10.3	12.4	35.5	10.7
80–84	20.6	23.7	19.7	20.6	17.5	21.2	29.0	61.5	21.2
85+	46.1	42.6	46.2	50.9	41.7	43.2	64.7	93.9	45.5

Table 14A.19 **Aged care recipients at 30 June 2016 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
65–69	2.8	4.7	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.3	3.0	12.0	3.4
70–74	6.6	9.2	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.5	8.8	26.8	7.3
75–79	14.8	17.9	13.2	14.4	12.8	16.7	17.1	51.3	15.3
80–84	30.0	31.6	27.7	28.7	27.2	36.7	37.7	88.2	30.1
85+	57.6	48.0	55.6	62.1	57.1	64.6	82.1	131.6	55.7
All Permanent residents and Home Care recipients									
Females									
under 65	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.4
65–69	8.6	10.9	8.7	7.7	8.9	10.3	7.0	23.6	9.3
70–74	20.2	22.7	20.0	18.8	19.9	22.9	19.6	39.0	20.8
75–79	48.6	53.9	48.2	45.0	46.7	55.0	50.8	96.4	49.7
80–84	111.6	118.0	113.5	104.4	116.6	121.1	119.1	180.3	113.9
85+	313.9	307.2	313.8	308.8	337.4	338.1	360.9	322.6	314.9
Males									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4
65–69	8.4	9.9	8.0	7.1	7.6	8.1	9.4	13.6	8.5
70–74	17.5	19.0	16.5	15.5	16.4	14.2	16.2	38.1	17.4
75–79	35.0	35.7	35.9	31.9	32.1	30.4	36.9	54.9	34.8
80–84	71.4	76.2	73.4	67.5	70.0	76.2	79.3	106.2	72.8
85+	193.9	190.0	194.3	176.3	202.1	193.1	204.7	201.9	192.2
Persons									
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4
65–69	8.5	10.4	8.4	7.4	8.3	9.2	8.2	18.0	8.9
70–74	18.9	20.9	18.3	17.2	18.3	18.6	18.0	38.5	19.1
75–79	42.1	45.3	42.2	38.7	40.1	43.0	44.3	73.8	42.6
80–84	93.8	99.7	95.5	88.3	96.5	101.2	101.8	144.6	95.8
85+	270.0	263.5	269.4	259.7	288.5	284.0	302.1	272.1	269.6

(a) See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or smaller jurisdictions. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Population projections by SA2 for 2012–2027 (prepared by ABS for the Department of Health according to agreed assumptions).

Table 14A.20 Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted, supported or low means (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>New residents</i>									
2006-07	32.6	30.7	34.8	36.9	38.4	36.9	28.7	61.9	33.6
2007-08	32.8	30.2	36.1	37.8	36.3	36.2	26.7	64.0	33.6
2007-08	37.3	35.2	42.1	41.5	43.8	42.5	35.6	60.5	35.2
2009-10	36.1	34.1	40.4	40.5	39.3	38.7	30.9	64.1	37.1
2010-11	37.0	34.5	41.2	41.3	40.3	39.7	36.1	67.3	37.9
2011-12	38.0	34.3	41.8	40.1	41.0	38.6	33.1	60.5	38.2
2012-13	37.2	33.9	42.7	39.5	39.6	39.0	30.4	65.3	37.8
2013-14	32.4	30.4	37.9	35.2	35.2	37.8	27.8	65.9	33.5
2014-15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2015-16	41.3	39.2	45.3	41.4	45.8	44.6	32.9	67.5	41.9
<i>All permanent residents care days</i>									
2010-11	39.9	37.4	41.9	43.4	42.8	41.7	34.1	71.0	40.3
2011-12	40.5	37.4	42.6	43.7	43.1	41.5	35.8	70.4	40.7
2012-13	41.1	37.6	43.8	43.7	43.5	42.0	35.5	72.7	41.2
2013-14	40.7	37.5	43.8	43.1	43.4	42.1	33.6	75.9	40.9
2014-15	37.6	34.5	40.2	39.5	40.2	39.0	29.9	68.0	37.7
2015-16	45.3	46.3	45.9	43.6	44.9	48.1	47.0	43.1	45.6

- (a) Concessional residents are those who entered care prior to 20 March 2008, and who at the date they entered care, received an income support payment and had not owned a home for the last two years (or whose home was occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner) and had assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 less than 2.25).
- (b) Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 between 2.25 and 3.61).
- (c) Supported residents are those who entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets below a set amount.
- (d) Low means residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 1 July 2014 (or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 after a break in care of more than 28 days; or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 and choose to 'opt in' to the new means testing arrangements) and have a daily means tested amount (assessed under the combined assets and income means test) at the date they enter care that is less than the maximum daily rate of accommodation supplement.
- (e) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (f) Low means residents data were not available for 2014-15. Therefore, the 2014-15 data for new residents are not available and the data for all permanent residents care days are not comparable with other years.

na Not available.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.21

Table 14A.21 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (j)									
2010-11	124	620	452	83	135	90	280	2	307
2011-12	109	613	493	113	163	89	278	1	314
2012-13	110	643	490	100	155	145	262	20	320
2013-14	102	687	477	81	142	123	345	26	323
2014-15	110	728	566	91	143	113	272	–	353
2015-16	..	748	..	101	..	..	..	..	..
Assessment									
2010-11	185	338	92	316	277	280	13	231	226
2011-12	193	370	103	323	338	251	11	303	244
2012-13	168	403	102	319	330	297	5	116	243
2013-14	185	377	106	305	376	306	16	95	245
2014-15	184	366	102	318	383	325	15	–	243
2015-16	..	332	..	323	..	..	..	..	..
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2010-11	268	193	117	121	684	592	729	542	258
2011-12	287	168	164	65	699	513	691	679	260
2012-13	292	172	175	56	708	464	630	233	261
2013-14	334	160	179	40	737	423	549	271	271
2014-15	316	138	165	19	713	381	457	–	249
2015-16	..	129	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
Centre Based Day Care									
2010-11	2 848	3 772	3 622	4 706	3 460	2 629	3 213	1 605	3 443
2011-12	3 098	3 660	3 541	4 339	3 414	2 945	2 618	1 513	3 447
2012-13	3 234	3 624	3 662	4 132	3 342	2 884	2 481	786	3 473
2013-14	2 997	3 579	3 873	3 910	4 084	2 808	2 756	1 169	3 467
2014-15	3 015	3 520	4 020	3 550	4 140	3 127	2 628	–	3 462
2015-16	..	3 910	..	3 290	..	..	..	..	..
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2010-11	95	7	112	168	358	97	88	498	108
2011-12	106	4	112	155	396	130	149	472	115
2012-13	121	5	130	152	383	136	143	89	119
2013-14	117	10	125	142	407	182	112	174	121
2014-15	107	13	124	136	413	471	162	–	125
2015-16	..	6	..	85	..	..	..	..	..
Domestic Assistance									
2010-11	1 538	2 881	2 396	2 329	2 130	2 434	2 422	2 358	2 200
2011-12	1 508	2 790	2 505	2 389	2 242	2 360	2 366	2 436	2 203

Table 14A.21 HACCC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	1 412	2 697	2 595	2 443	2 153	2 403	2 302	1 414	2 156
2013-14	1 348	2 369	2 524	2 331	2 194	2 461	2 138	1 683	2 033
2014-15	1 886	2 558	2 719	2 324	2 291	2 508	1 880	–	2 304
2015-16	..	2 335	..	2 380	..	..	..	..	..
Home Maintenance									
2010-11	344	307	457	615	310	297	559	103	379
2011-12	367	299	633	615	294	269	492	72	416
2012-13	405	296	435	658	318	285	457	33	396
2013-14	423	264	484	675	326	250	382	15	404
2014-15	454	269	590	688	347	211	328	–	438
2015-16	..	258	..	680	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing Care (k)									
2010-11	433	1 263	799	372	704	854	415	11	735
2011-12	454	1 235	798	355	752	752	401	12	734
2012-13	468	1 183	813	363	754	829	461	2	732
2013-14	453	1 173	820	373	536	800	652	–	710
2014-15	396	1 193	742	362	509	723	500	–	672
2015-16	..	1 141	..	374	..	..	..	..	..
Other Food Services									
2010-11	64	–	9	15	17	2	–	123	27
2011-12	69	–	7	19	19	1	–	568	31
2012-13	71	–	7	36	16	5	–	145	31
2013-14	77	–	8	30	15	3	–	184	33
2014-15	72	–	7	43	18	1	–	291	33
2015-16	..	–	..	43	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Care									
2010-11	797	1 232	652	719	724	1 391	1 055	528	881
2011-12	790	1 274	685	745	725	1 361	851	548	894
2012-13	719	1 257	715	719	622	1 314	754	318	857
2013-14	667	1 132	762	659	619	1 450	668	572	816
2014-15	945	1 201	755	714	599	1 429	692	415	926
2015-16	..	1 121	..	729	..	..	..	..	..
Respite Care									
2010-11	240	154	471	262	355	222	57	279	273
2011-12	252	185	464	208	406	228	50	315	282
2012-13	232	189	485	176	389	259	35	30	274
2013-14	223	211	470	137	386	279	31	137	271
2014-15	311	205	488	126	356	343	50	153	301
2015-16	..	234	..	109	..	..	..	..	..

Table 14A.21 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	NSW	Vic (g)	Qld	WA	SA (h)	Tas (i)	ACT	NT	Aust
Social Support									
2010-11	1 101	674	1 196	1 360	1 577	973	984	1 539	1 076
2011-12	1 207	691	1 300	1 403	1 578	1 079	928	1 498	1 142
2012-13	1 312	689	1 381	1 445	1 705	1 244	1 065	1 022	1 209
2013-14	1 316	646	1 327	1 468	1 754	1 322	1 121	1 427	1 202
2014-15	1 640	637	1 424	1 565	1 820	1 341	724	1 372	1 337
2015-16	..	698	..	1 593	..	..	..	..	..
Total hours									
2010-11	8 036	11 440	10 375	11 068	10 731	9 861	9 813	7 820	9 912
2011-12	8 440	11 286	10 805	10 729	11 025	9 977	8 835	8 417	10 083
2012-13	8 545	11 158	10 992	10 599	10 876	10 266	8 594	4 207	10 071
2013-14	8 243	10 607	11 155	10 151	11 577	10 406	8 770	5 754	9 895
2014-15	9 438	10 826	11 702	9 936	11 733	10 974	7 709	5 504	10 444
2015-16	..	10 913	..	9 721	..	..	..	..	..
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	2 773	3 299	3 463	2 779	4 716	3 238	1 516	10 771	3 248
2011-12	2 577	2 960	3 285	2 451	4 544	3 081	1 679	9 979	3 012
2012-13	2 562	2 728	3 119	1 879	4 223	2 792	2 382	5 406	2 805
2013-14	2 469	2 306	3 152	1 518	4 518	2 674	1 671	7 662	2 668
2014-15	2 426	2 240	2 978	1 295	3 644	2 527	1 268	6 909	2 499
2015-16	..	2 122	..	1 119	..	..	..	..	..
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	8 073	–	6 916	1 148	3 418	768	22 532	–	4 741
2011-12	10 241	–	8 138	1 741	4 605	944	22 026	–	5 859
2012-13	12 127	–	8 691	2 146	4 556	810	16 786	18	6 555
2013-14	12 620	–	9 788	2 172	4 127	790	16 815	38	6 905
2014-15	13 215	–	10 825	5 748	5 302	1 704	14 664	26	7 744
2015-16	..	–	..	5 969	..	..	..	..	..
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	21	–	–	1	5	4	37	–	8
2011-12	25	–	–	1	3	3	38	–	9
2012-13	18	–	–	1	4	3	33	36	7
2013-14	18	–	–	–	6	2	34	33	7
2014-15	20	–	–	–	6	1	20	22	8
2015-16	..	–	..	–	..	..	..	..	..

Table 14A.21 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	NSW	Vic (g)	Qld	WA	SA (h)	Tas (i)	ACT	NT	Aust
Number									
Goods and Equipment (l)									
2010-11	3	–	12	9	87	3	7	–	12
2011-12	3	–	13	8	142	–	8	–	16
2012-13	5	–	17	10	128	–	–	5	16
2013-14	3	–	18	10	127	–	2	6	16
2014-15	7	–	15	10	130	5	–	–	17
2015-16	..	82	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	1 708	–	1 953	2 579	1 589	2 029	2 169	2 945	1 425
2011-12	1 947	–	2 057	2 384	1 540	2 049	1 780	3 003	1 501
2012-13	1 926	–	2 106	2 202	1 502	1 997	1 648	1 453	1 469
2013-14	1 941	–	2 135	2 104	1 727	2 017	1 793	1 974	1 497
2014-15	2 107	–	2 111	2 005	1 795	2 025	1 914	2 201	1 551
2015-16	..	–	..	1 917	..	..	..	..	..
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96.4	97.4	96.9	99.0	98.9	97.5	100.0	94.3	97.0
2011-12	98.7	97.7	99.2	99.8	95.7	98.2	100.0	93.2	98.5
2012-13	99.7	96.6	98.0	100.0	96.0	99.3	100.0	50.6	98.1
2013-14	99.9	92.0	96.6	100.0	96.3	99.6	86.1	75.5	97.5
2014-15	99.9	96.0	96.5	100.0	96.5	98.3	88.2	74.6	98.0
2015-16	..	98.0	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC Minimum Data Set data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels may be higher than those reported here.
- (d) See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.

Table 14A.21 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(g)									
(h)									
(i)									
(j)									
(k)									
(l)									

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: WA and Victorian governments (unpublished); Department of Health (unpublished) *HACC Minimum Data Set* (various years); Department of Health (unpublished) *Population projections* (prepared by ABS according to agreed assumptions).

Table 14A.22 **CHSP services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, 2015-16 (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Assessment	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Centre Based Day Care	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Domestic Assistance	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Home Maintenance	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Nursing Care	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Other Food Services	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Personal Care	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Respite Care	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Social Support	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Total hours	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Meals									
Home and Centre	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Dollars									
Home Modification	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Number									
Goods and Equipment	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Transport									
One-way trips	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Proportion of CHSP agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na

(a) The Department of Health advised that the CHSP was estimated to have supported more than 640 000 older clients aged 65 years and over (50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) in 2015-16 through direct delivery of home support services. Due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report.

na Not available. **..** Not applicable. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.23 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total number of aged care assessments of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or older									
2005-06	557	170	298	481	129	35	7	335	2 012
2006-07	552	163	385	474	122	32	21	417	2 166
2007-08	666	282	411	453	114	40	16	417	2 399
2008-09	639	221	399	532	123	47	25	358	2 344
2009-10	653	234	445	540	127	34	18	333	2 384
2010-11	879	247	400	428	131	31	14	382	2 512
2011-12	607	258	423	379	125	39	17	313	2 161
2012-13	664	242	475	410	116	41	10	300	2 258
2013-14	673	291	487	292	102	39	14	347	2 245
2014-15	698	255	557	318	120	42	18	360	2 368
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care assessments per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over (f)									
2005-06	34.1	48.4	20.7	59.9	44.6	16.7	19.9	51.8	37.2
2006-07	27.9	35.7	23.1	57.2	36.2	13.7	51.2	56.7	34.5
2007-08	32.8	60.6	23.9	50.7	33.1	16.2	38.7	53.2	36.8
2008-09	37.5	58.8	27.2	70.2	43.3	22.7	64.9	54.4	42.7
2009-10	28.6	45.3	23.1	55.8	33.2	12.0	35.8	39.5	32.9
2010-11	36.7	45.6	19.7	42.2	32.8	10.3	26.4	43.0	33.0
2011-12	23.0	43.5	18.7	34.0	28.5	11.7	28.3	32.4	25.7
2012-13	20.3	35.4	18.4	33.2	21.2	10.4	13.3	31.0	23.1
2013-14	19.6	40.6	17.9	22.5	17.8	9.3	17.6	34.1	21.9
2014-15	19.5	34.0	19.5	23.3	20.1	9.6	21.5	33.6	22.1
Total number of assessments of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years									
2010-11	57 733	47 774	27 713	18 480	13 184	4 684	1 872	988	172 428
2011-12	58 419	49 839	28 945	17 752	13 278	4 957	2 213	993	176 396
2012-13	59 157	51 591	29 476	17 524	13 000	4 656	2 016	866	178 286
2013-14	60 186	52 686	28 544	16 293	13 272	4 947	2 226	1 046	179 200
2014-15	56 090	51 651	31 473	16 092	12 328	4 756	1 979	898	175 267
Aged care assessments of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years (f)									
2010-11	54.2	60.7	45.3	62.1	49.2	55.8	47.2	49.5	54.3
2011-12	53.0	61.4	46.5	57.4	48.5	56.3	53.2	48.0	54.0
2012-13	51.5	61.1	45.1	54.0	45.9	50.9	45.9	39.1	52.3
2013-14	50.9	60.4	42.0	48.1	45.5	52.5	48.4	44.6	50.8
2014-15	46.1	57.3	44.6	45.5	41.1	48.9	41.2	36.3	48.0

(a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07.

Table 14A.23 Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander assessments is based on self-identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons.								
(c)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a smaller jurisdiction. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).								
(d)	Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.								
(e)	For NSW, in 2009-10, there were an unknown number of duplicate records created by database changes and Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the NSW Government. This also affects the national figures.								
(f)	See footnotes to table 14A.1 for information on population projections.								

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 14A.24

Table 14A.24 **Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Residential Care</i>									
2005-06									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	0.3	0.3	na
65-69 years	4.5	5.4	3.9	5.9	na	4.0	8.7	7.1	na
70-74 years	10.8	12.4	9.4	13.1	na	8.6	23.7	19.5	na
75-79 years	27.6	31.2	24.9	30.5	na	24.9	63.4	39.0	na
80-84 years	64.5	74.2	58.8	75.7	na	58.4	140.7	93.1	na
85+ years	148.5	173.6	132.1	177.2	na	137.4	274.9	150.9	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	4.4	6.2	7.5	5.3
70-74 years	11.0	12.1	13.7	12.8	13.7	10.4	16.4	20.6	12.2
75-79 years	28.1	31.7	34.8	33.3	35.9	26.9	39.7	35.5	31.5
80-84 years	66.2	74.6	81.8	77.0	83.8	54.6	89.4	80.1	73.7
85+ years	158.6	179.7	183.0	179.6	184.5	141.1	212.5	140.3	172.7
2007-08									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.3	6.1	4.5	5.1	6.9	5.3
70-74 years	12.5	13.0	13.3	12.9	13.9	10.7	13.6	16.8	12.9
75-79 years	30.9	30.1	33.4	33.0	35.1	24.8	35.0	27.6	31.6
80-84 years	73.0	74.0	79.8	76.3	82.4	61.7	86.4	64.5	75.5
85+ years	175.4	179.4	183.9	186.7	189.6	156.2	185.7	149.9	179.8
2008-09									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.2
65-69 years	5.7	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	4.4	25.4	5.8
70-74 years	13.7	12.6	14.2	13.9	15.3	10.9	13.2	53.7	13.7
75-79 years	33.6	31.7	34.3	34.8	37.9	26.4	28.5	108.5	33.7
80-84 years	76.7	74.4	77.6	77.3	88.3	59.2	86.7	152.5	77.2
85+ years	162.2	161.8	165.6	173.4	179.0	140.7	173.0	262.2	165.0
2009-10									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2
65-69 years	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.3	5.9	4.5	3.8	17.3	4.8
70-74 years	11.0	10.8	11.7	13.5	14.5	11.0	12.3	46.8	11.8
75-79 years	26.6	28.1	28.7	33.9	34.8	27.6	32.3	75.9	29.0
80-84 years	62.1	63.5	63.8	76.4	83.3	61.3	71.1	137.4	66.2
85+ years	131.9	144.0	135.1	163.0	168.8	130.2	164.9	191.7	142.2
2010-11									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.3	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.6	6.2	4.4
70-74 years	10.9	9.8	10.9	13.4	11.6	10.0	10.6	12.9	10.9

TABLE 14A.24

Table 14A.24 **Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
75-79 years	25.7	24.7	26.4	35.0	28.5	23.7	24.8	32.3	26.6
80-84 years	59.4	60.4	58.8	76.5	64.4	56.0	63.3	58.2	61.5
85+ years	129.8	133.6	128.2	165.1	132.0	128.7	141.8	110.2	133.8
2011-12									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
65-69 years	4.2	4.3	4.4	6.1	4.5	5.1	5.2	3.5	4.5
70-74 years	10.6	10.3	10.9	13.8	10.3	11.9	15.2	10.2	10.9
75-79 years	25.1	25.2	27.5	34.3	27.6	24.7	31.4	22.8	26.7
80-84 years	58.0	59.8	60.3	76.7	61.3	62.7	73.9	45.0	61.1
85+ years	121.9	132.6	123.5	163.6	125.8	134.5	160.6	75.9	129.6
2012-13									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	4.4	4.2	4.7	5.8	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.6
70-74 years	10.1	10.0	11.1	13.3	9.6	8.5	12.0	15.3	10.5
75-79 years	23.7	24.6	26.3	33.4	24.3	24.0	27.6	24.0	25.4
80-84 years	56.5	62.6	59.4	76.4	57.9	54.6	69.5	40.7	60.6
85+ years	117.0	133.7	120.6	155.3	119.4	121.6	141.6	80.3	125.9
2013-14									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.9
70-74 years	11.9	10.0	11.2	13.2	10.4	11.5	15.2	11.9	11.3
75-79 years	27.4	25.2	26.2	31.1	26.3	23.9	33.3	23.8	26.8
80-84 years	63.0	61.7	59.6	70.7	58.8	59.1	82.8	43.9	62.5
85+ years	130.9	136.2	121.2	145.9	122.1	126.4	162.4	123.0	131.3
2014-15									
<65 years	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.2	4.1	5.4	5.6	5.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	5.0
70-74 years	12.1	9.6	12.0	13.8	11.2	10.3	14.3	10.3	11.5
75-79 years	27.7	23.7	28.8	30.9	27.8	26.5	36.3	17.1	27.2
80-84 years	61.2	55.8	65.0	72.6	58.8	56.6	77.0	31.3	61.3
85+ years	124.1	117.4	121.4	138.6	121.2	118.5	145.4	70.9	122.9
<i>Home Care places (CACP, EACH or EACH-D up to 2012-13 and Home Care from 2013-14)</i>									
2006-07									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0.8	0.1
65-69 years	3.2	3.4	2.5	4.2	3.4	2.3	5.3	14.4	3.3
70-74 years	7.7	7.3	6.5	9.6	7.6	4.7	16.5	30.9	7.7
75-79 years	19.0	16.2	15.3	23.6	18.8	9.8	35.7	44.1	18.0
80-84 years	40.3	32.4	34.6	50.0	42.7	19.5	80.5	101.0	38.4
85+ years	80.5	59.6	68.7	104.0	81.7	39.0	170.9	152.8	75.1

TABLE 14A.24

Table 14A.24 **Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.9	3.2	2.7	4.7	18.9	3.4
70-74 years	9.4	6.6	7.5	9.4	7.7	5.1	12.4	37.3	8.2
75-79 years	22.5	13.4	17.8	25.0	18.9	11.0	30.2	47.8	19.1
80-84 years	47.9	26.2	39.3	51.2	42.1	21.3	78.4	73.2	40.2
85+ years	95.8	48.1	79.9	106.5	85.1	51.1	150.6	136.7	80.1
2008-09									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	4.3	3.1	4.1	4.6	3.7	3.2	6.9	13.5	4.0
70-74 years	10.8	6.0	9.4	10.2	9.3	6.1	19.6	26.1	9.2
75-79 years	26.5	13.3	21.7	26.0	22.4	15.0	40.6	58.8	21.8
80-84 years	55.2	25.2	46.4	54.6	45.1	26.6	103.2	69.4	44.7
85+ years	97.0	38.9	81.4	102.3	81.0	48.1	202.5	130.3	78.2
2009-10									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.3	3.7	5.3	3.3	3.3	7.2	10.3	3.7
70-74 years	9.4	6.8	9.1	12.5	8.9	7.0	21.5	24.0	9.1
75-79 years	21.8	14.8	22.0	30.3	19.5	16.6	48.8	48.2	20.9
80-84 years	44.3	26.3	44.8	64.9	44.6	34.9	96.7	78.9	42.0
85+ years	76.2	40.8	78.6	114.7	78.2	58.1	183.4	91.1	71.8
2010-11									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	3.2	3.1	3.7	5.1	2.8	3.2	5.4	11.3	3.5
70-74 years	9.2	6.8	9.3	12.9	7.4	8.9	12.9	21.2	8.9
75-79 years	21.4	14.1	20.7	31.4	16.5	16.3	30.2	25.1	19.9
80-84 years	44.7	26.6	44.9	67.7	36.5	33.9	67.6	54.5	41.3
85+ years	75.3	39.9	81.1	128.2	61.3	58.6	122.3	62.3	70.5
2011-12									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.0	2.8	3.7	6.3	5.9	3.8
70-74 years	9.5	7.6	10.1	13.5	6.8	8.5	16.8	10.8	9.4
75-79 years	22.2	15.8	23.6	33.1	18.8	21.6	38.4	20.2	21.7
80-84 years	47.2	29.8	49.3	70.6	38.4	36.8	79.7	39.9	44.5
85+ years	78.2	44.2	85.4	134.9	63.7	63.1	145.3	50.6	74.5
2012-13									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.8	3.4	4.5	6.1	3.0	3.1	4.3	8.6	4.0
70-74 years	9.6	7.1	10.8	14.0	6.8	6.8	13.5	19.4	9.4
75-79 years	22.0	16.1	24.8	32.5	16.6	18.9	29.9	28.4	21.6

Table 14A.24 **Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
80-84 years	49.0	30.9	53.2	73.5	37.0	40.1	72.9	47.3	46.2
85+ years	78.0	44.3	90.8	135.4	60.5	59.2	135.7	51.7	74.9
2013-14									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1
65-69 years	4.8	4.0	4.4	5.9	4.2	4.9	6.5	14.0	4.7
70-74 years	11.7	7.7	10.4	12.9	8.5	10.5	17.4	23.0	10.4
75-79 years	26.8	16.2	23.9	30.9	19.8	22.6	35.4	38.8	23.4
80-84 years	57.5	32.1	53.3	67.0	42.6	47.1	81.5	73.2	49.8
85+ years	95.7	46.7	94.0	126.5	74.4	70.9	145.5	135.1	83.4
2014-15									
<65 years	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	3.9	5.4	5.7	4.5	4.5	5.1	11.5	4.9
70-74 years	11.9	7.7	11.9	13.8	9.9	11.2	13.7	19.7	11.0
75-79 years	27.7	16.3	27.6	30.6	22.2	25.7	36.4	38.5	24.7
80-84 years	58.8	31.5	60.3	71.3	46.8	49.1	75.1	61.1	52.1
85+ years	99.2	47.4	100.2	125.3	83.6	81.4	131.4	92.7	86.8

- (a) The population data used to calculate these rates are for 31 December and are available in table 2A.2 of the Statistical Context attachment.
- (b) Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.
- (c) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).
- (d) The ACAP 2009-10 data for NSW in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.

na Not available.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse*; table 2A.2.

TABLE 14A.25

Table 14A.25 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All permanent residents										
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	10.6	8.0	6.3	4.5	7.2	6.4	3.4	6.5	8.1
7 days or less	%	23.8	19.7	15.1	12.7	19.4	15.0	8.4	11.7	19.5
less than 1 month	%	48.2	46.7	38.3	38.0	45.6	42.8	25.1	28.6	44.6
less than 3 months	%	74.2	73.5	66.6	68.7	72.2	74.5	53.3	58.4	71.8
less than 9 months	%	95.1	94.7	93.5	95.2	94.5	96.4	91.8	96.1	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	34	35	49	49	38	38	78	72	39
Total admissions	no.	15 219	11 467	7 771	3 495	4 529	1 206	416	77	44 180
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	10.0	7.7	5.8	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.0	7.6
7 days or less	%	23.9	19.3	15.2	13.3	17.0	16.6	11.8	10.8	19.3
less than 1 month	%	48.8	48.5	41.1	35.5	43.4	44.0	31.8	28.9	45.3
less than 3 months	%	75.1	75.3	66.9	65.5	72.4	74.3	62.3	61.4	101.1
less than 9 months	%	95.0	95.1	93.6	94.0	95.3	96.4	90.6	95.2	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	33	33	45	54	41	36	56	62	38
Total admissions	no.	16 365	11 476	8 443	3 834	4 854	1 340	491	83	46 886
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	4.7	5.6	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.3	19.5	16.6	12.5	18.4	20.4	10.6	8.7	19.2
less than 1 month	%	46.3	47.9	43.4	36.5	44.2	46.8	33.9	20.6	45.0
less than 3 months	%	73.7	74.7	69.4	66.1	72.6	75.7	62.4	54.8	72.3
less than 9 months	%	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	94.9	96.2	88.9	88.1	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	43	36	38	41	44	36	62	57	40
Total admissions	no.	18 128	13 611	9 376	4 279	5 121	1 541	595	126	52 777
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.6	5.6	5.2	5.4	8.4	4.3	3.1	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.8	20.2	15.9	13.8	15.8	21.6	9.2	13.2	19.3
less than 1 month	%	46.1	48.4	41.8	37.2	40.8	52.1	28.0	24.0	44.5
less than 3 months	%	72.6	73.9	66.6	67.8	67.2	74.1	58.8	57.4	70.8
less than 9 months	%	92.0	93.6	89.6	91.8	90.7	92.9	88.3	83.7	91.8
Median elapsed time	days	34	31	41	47	43	26	64	71	36
Total admissions	no.	18 607	13 796	9 952	4 558	5 023	1 613	633	129	54 311
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	8.0	6.5	5.6	4.2	4.6	7.6	3.8	2.1	6.5
7 days or less	%	20.3	18.9	16.5	11.9	13.9	20.2	11.8	4.9	17.9
less than 1 month	%	43.2	46.3	42.5	31.9	39.9	47.1	35.3	19.0	42.6
less than 3 months	%	68.8	71.0	65.1	61.7	66.6	71.9	62.1	43.0	67.9
less than 9 months	%	87.4	88.4	84.8	86.3	86.0	88.8	83.1	78.9	86.9
Median elapsed time	days	43	35	43	61	48	34	55	111	42
Total admissions	no.	19 123	14 249	9 849	4 454	5 147	1 592	634	142	55 190

Table 14A.25 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	7.3	6.5	4.4	3.9	4.7	10.6	2.9	4.3	6.1
7 days or less	%	21.5	18.7	15.3	11.7	15.1	25.1	8.5	8.6	18.2
less than 1 month	%	45.8	46.9	42.6	34.2	41.4	53.9	36.2	29.4	44.3
less than 3 months	%	71.4	72.6	66.1	64.9	68.1	75.1	64.9	60.1	69.9
less than 9 months	%	89.5	91.5	85.9	90.3	87.7	90.9	87.9	84.7	89.3
Median elapsed time	days	36	34	42	56	45	26	50	66	40
Total admissions	no.	19 533	14 166	10 152	4 527	5 216	1 674	621	163	56 052
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	7.2	6.6	4.4	3.5	4.8	10.1	2.0	np	6.0
7 days or less	%	20.9	18.5	16.0	11.0	15.7	26.4	6.4	np	18.1
less than 1 month	%	45.5	46.2	43.8	33.3	41.4	51.0	24.1	18.2	43.9
less than 3 months	%	70.7	72.2	65.4	63.7	68.3	72.1	55.4	51.5	69.2
less than 9 months	%	89.0	90.8	84.5	87.6	86.5	89.1	83.3	77.8	88.2
Median elapsed time	days	38	35	41	56	44	28	80	83	40
Total admissions	no.	20 113	14 795	10 290	4 823	5 440	1 721	606	99	57 887
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	6.0	5.4	3.9	2.9	3.8	9.7	2.6	3.9	5.1
7 days or less	%	19.0	16.3	14.0	9.4	12.9	24.4	6.2	7.0	16.0
less than 1 month	%	43.2	43.4	40.6	30.5	38.2	49.2	22.1	25.6	41.2
less than 3 months	%	68.5	69.9	62.8	60.3	65.5	70.2	48.4	49.6	66.7
less than 9 months	%	87.8	89.6	82.2	85.5	85.0	87.2	79.5	72.9	86.7
Median elapsed time	days	42	40	48	65	51	32	98	98	45
Total admissions	no.	21 423	16 080	10 768	5 022	5 649	1 728	616	129	61 415
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	2.9	3.9	2.0	1.6	2.1	5.5	2.1	np	2.9
7 days or less	%	10.2	12.1	8.7	5.6	7.3	15.9	3.7	np	9.8
less than 1 month	%	29.2	35.2	30.8	24.4	26.3	39.9	18.1	8.2	30.6
less than 3 months	%	58.8	63.4	53.0	56.2	57.4	61.7	39.7	36.1	58.4
less than 9 months	%	82.1	84.5	75.8	81.9	81.4	82.1	67.2	79.5	81.3
Median elapsed time	days	69	56	78	76	73	52	137	132	68
Total admissions	no.	18 877	14 956	10 386	4 633	5 016	1 703	619	122	56 312
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.3	3.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	6.6	1.4	1.3	2.5
7 days or less	%	7.9	11.2	6.5	5.5	5.9	17.8	3.2	2.5	8.3
less than 1 month	%	24.2	33.1	24.9	21.6	22.0	37.6	16.8	14.0	26.5
less than 3 months	%	52.0	57.7	46.1	50.2	50.9	56.3	36.6	36.9	52.0
less than 9 months	%	75.1	77.4	67.7	75.7	76.9	75.0	58.9	65.0	74.3
Median elapsed time	days	85	66	112	91	89	63	185	154	84
Total admissions	no.	20 571	16 175	11 103	4 806	5 600	1 686	936	157	61 034

TABLE 14A.25

Table 14A.25 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Home Care levels 1-2										
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	1.9	1.9	2.8	4.4	4.3	2.4	0.3	14.8	2.6
7 days or less	%	5.9	4.7	9.6	16.6	15.5	5.8	4.1	20.6	8.2
less than 1 month	%	25.1	22.5	37.5	49.8	45.2	25.6	29.7	43.9	31.0
less than 3 months	%	53.6	53.0	67.4	72.6	70.6	55.1	59.5	76.1	59.5
less than 9 months	%	85.6	86.1	88.1	88.9	92.1	83.6	88.2	91.6	87.1
Median elapsed time	days	84	84	49	33	38	79	62	43	67
Total admissions	no.	7 329	4 893	4 025	1 931	1 703	586	296	155	20 918
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	3.3	2.2	2.1	3.0	4.9	3.4	np	11.8	3.0
7 days or less	%	10.3	7.1	7.4	12.7	13.1	6.1	4.6	21.5	9.4
less than 1 month	%	34.9	30.3	30.9	40.9	40.3	21.3	19.7	39.2	33.6
less than 3 months	%	58.2	55.5	55.3	61.1	65.5	50.6	43.5	64.6	57.6
less than 9 months	%	79.8	80.2	78.1	81.4	85.6	76.9	71.5	84.0	80.1
Median elapsed time	days	70	77	80	53	50	96	104	51	71
Total admissions	no.	8 460	5 373	3 821	1 775	1 812	555	239	237	22 272
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.2	3.8	3.3	1.5	18.9	2.8
7 days or less	%	9.3	8.5	7.4	7.6	9.9	7.3	4.5	21.9	8.7
less than 1 month	%	33.6	37.5	27.0	32.9	32.7	24.0	21.4	40.3	32.6
less than 3 months	%	55.8	65.9	49.4	51.8	58.1	51.7	38.7	53.6	56.2
less than 9 months	%	74.5	84.5	69.6	70.7	81.8	75.1	66.4	76.0	75.9
Median elapsed time	days	78	52	108	92	73	89	129	109	76
Total admissions	no.	10 697	6 099	5 637	2 423	2 499	754	336	196	28 641
Home Care levels 3-4										
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	1.8	0.6	2.7	2.4	2.6	1.8	3.2	6.5	2.0
7 days or less	%	5.8	3.1	7.0	9.7	9.0	2.6	5.1	9.7	6.5
less than 1 month	%	22.4	15.5	31.0	47.8	32.6	15.8	36.5	32.3	29.6
less than 3 months	%	51.9	42.2	60.5	75.5	56.2	43.9	71.8	45.2	57.9
less than 9 months	%	79.5	74.0	82.6	90.1	77.9	78.1	87.2	74.2	81.6
Median elapsed time	days	86	118	60	33	73	110	45	110	69
Total admissions	no.	1 271	931	961	1 143	267	114	156	31	4 874
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.6	np	np	np	1.7
7 days or less	%	7.6	3.4	9.2	10.3	7.7	5.7	3.8	np	7.6
less than 1 month	%	33.5	21.9	36.4	47.0	28.0	22.2	29.7	30.6	34.3
less than 3 months	%	60.0	49.6	64.4	75.8	58.3	48.9	59.5	59.2	62.2
less than 9 months	%	83.0	79.2	84.0	91.1	83.4	77.8	85.4	81.6	84.4

Table 14A.25 **Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	58	94	52	34	63	96	62	74	56
Total admissions	no.	1 621	1 117	1 029	1 450	350	176	185	49	5 977
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	3.3	–	2.2	7.8	2.4
7 days or less	%	8.9	4.3	9.1	9.4	9.4	2.5	10.0	20.3	8.3
less than 1 month	%	35.0	22.2	32.2	40.8	29.8	15.1	35.9	31.3	32.9
less than 3 months	%	62.4	47.9	57.7	70.9	58.2	38.4	62.2	54.7	60.2
less than 9 months	%	82.3	76.8	80.9	88.9	83.8	69.8	86.7	76.6	82.7
Median elapsed time	days	58	101	65	44	68	146	54	54	63
Total admissions	no.	2 139	1 381	1 368	1 909	543	159	270	64	7 833
Home Care levels 1–4										
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	1.9	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.1	2.3	1.3	13.4	2.5
7 days or less	%	5.9	4.4	9.1	14.1	14.6	5.3	4.4	18.8	7.9
less than 1 month	%	24.7	21.4	36.2	49.1	43.5	24.0	32.1	41.9	30.7
less than 3 months	%	53.3	51.2	66.1	73.6	68.7	53.3	63.7	71.0	59.2
less than 9 months	%	84.7	84.2	87.0	89.3	90.2	82.7	87.8	88.7	86.0
Median elapsed time	days	84	89	50	33	41	84	55	46	67
Total admissions	no.	8 600	5 824	4 986	3 074	1 970	700	452	186	25 792
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	4.5	3.0	np	10.5	2.7
7 days or less	%	9.9	6.5	7.8	11.6	12.2	6.0	4.2	19.2	9.0
less than 1 month	%	34.6	28.9	32.1	43.6	38.3	21.5	24.1	37.8	33.7
less than 3 months	%	58.5	54.5	57.2	67.7	64.3	50.2	50.5	63.6	58.6
less than 9 months	%	80.3	80.0	79.3	85.8	85.2	77.2	77.6	83.6	81.0
Median elapsed time	days	68	81	70	41	53	96	90	59	67
Total admissions	no.	10 081	6 490	4 850	3 225	2 162	731	424	286	28 249
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.6	2.5	2.8	1.7	3.7	2.7	1.8	16.2	2.7
7 days or less	%	9.2	7.8	7.8	8.4	9.8	6.5	6.9	21.5	8.6
less than 1 month	%	33.8	34.7	28.0	36.4	32.2	22.5	27.9	38.1	32.7
less than 3 months	%	56.9	62.6	51.0	60.2	58.2	49.4	49.2	53.8	57.1
less than 9 months	%	75.8	83.1	71.8	78.7	82.1	74.2	75.4	76.2	77.4
Median elapsed time	days	74	58	97	58	71	97	92	94	73
Total admissions	no.	12 836	7 480	7 005	4 332	3 042	913	606	260	36 474

(a) Data only include records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only include first admissions in the financial year. Data are based on location of the service. Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded. Data for residential care only include permanent residents. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

Table 14A.25 Elapsed time between Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care may be due to factors which cannot be categorised as 'waiting time'.									
(c)	The data for elapsed time by remoteness, Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) and Indigenous status were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.									

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) *Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set*; Department of Health (unpublished) *Aged Care Data Warehouse* .

TABLE 14A.26

Table 14A.26 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

<i>Unit</i>		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
Major Cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	3.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	1.5	..	2.1
Seven days or less	%	7.4	11.0	6.9	4.8	6.1	..	3.1	..	7.9
Less than one month	%	24.0	34.1	27.0	21.7	23.0	..	16.2	..	26.8
Less than three months	%	52.9	59.1	48.5	51.9	52.7	..	33.3	..	53.3
Less than nine months	%	76.1	78.5	69.4	76.8	79.7	..	57.0	..	75.7
Total admissions	no.	13 874	11 060	6 845	3 469	4 113	..	859	..	40 220
Inner Regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.0	4.4	1.5	1.2	2.5	6.1	np	..	3.2
Seven days or less	%	9.2	12.3	6.0	5.8	6.3	17.0	np	..	9.7
Less than one month	%	25.2	33.2	22.3	20.2	20.0	37.3	np	..	27.2
Less than three months	%	50.6	56.4	43.2	47.1	48.3	55.2	np	..	50.9
Less than nine months	%	73.1	75.7	65.7	73.2	70.3	73.6	np	..	–
Total admissions	no.	5 241	3 986	2 770	np	777	1 108	np	..	14 608
Outer Regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	4.7	1.9	2.6	2.1	8.6	np	np	3.4
Seven days or less	%	7.7	9.4	5.4	7.1	5.4	20.2	np	np	8.3
Less than one month	%	22.3	23.0	20.2	19.8	19.0	39.6	np	20.1	23.0
Less than three months	%	49.7	48.8	40.0	41.8	45.4	59.3	np	43.3	46.8
Less than nine months	%	72.8	74.3	63.2	72.4	69.7	78.0	np	68.5	70.7
Total admissions	no.	1 498	894	1 358	422	627	531	np	np	5 426
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	6.4	np	np	..	–	3.5
Seven days or less	%	np	np	7.2	12.8	np	np	..	np	6.4

TABLE 14A.26

Table 14A.26 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	24.5	np	23.5	34.2	15.7	np	..	np	21.4
Less than three months	%	53.9	27.9	43.2	53.6	46.3	44.7	..	34.6	46.1
Less than nine months	%	74.3	65.4	62.9	71.3	75.5	66.5	..	62.3	69.3
Total admissions	no.	58	22	102	92	99	16	..	40	429
<i>Very Remote</i>										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	–	4.5
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	20.4	np	np	..	np	10.3
Less than one month	%	np	..	11.1	32.4	np	np	..	np	19.7
Less than three months	%	np	..	46.1	42.8	np	np	..	37.9	45.2
Less than nine months	%	np	..	66.7	59.4	np	np	..	66.4	64.9
Total admissions	no.	7	..	49	43	6	7	..	19	131
<i>Home Care Package recipients</i>										
<i>Levels 1–2</i>										
<i>Major Cities</i>										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.2	4.5	..	np	..	2.5
Seven days or less	%	8.7	9.3	6.4	8.5	11.4	..	3.6	..	8.6
Less than one month	%	34.0	40.0	25.2	35.4	36.8	..	20.6	..	34.0
Less than three months	%	56.9	68.2	48.6	53.1	62.8	..	37.6	..	57.9
Less than nine months	%	75.7	85.1	69.2	70.8	86.8	..	65.5	..	77.1
Total admissions	no.	7 071	4 233	3 206	1 759	1 661	..	330	..	18 259
<i>Inner Regional</i>										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.7	2.9	np	2.5	3.4	np	..	2.8
Seven days or less	%	10.2	7.2	7.9	4.7	8.3	7.1	np	..	8.5
Less than one month	%	32.3	32.9	28.6	24.8	23.1	24.1	np	..	30.1
Less than three months	%	52.9	60.8	51.2	46.3	47.5	51.9	np	..	53.4

TABLE 14A.26

Table 14A.26 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	71.4	83.7	71.6	66.9	72.9	75.0	np	..	74.0
Total admissions	no.	2 814	1 387	1 512	np	454	509	np	..	7 019
Outer Regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	1.5	3.8	np	2.0	3.4	np	np	2.9
Seven days or less	%	11.8	5.8	9.2	5.3	5.4	7.3	np	9.9	8.6
Less than one month	%	36.7	26.0	29.9	27.0	27.8	24.1	np	33.7	30.4
Less than three months	%	58.2	58.1	48.2	52.2	52.6	51.8	np	39.0	53.2
Less than nine months	%	75.3	79.5	67.0	76.0	69.7	75.5	np	64.6	72.6
Total admissions	no.	731	402	783	134	299	227	np	np	2 647
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	14.5	4.0
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	16.9	7.3
Less than one month	%	29.0	np	18.2	33.1	20.0	np	..	36.9	25.9
Less than three months	%	50.8	np	42.1	51.4	44.4	41.1	..	52.8	47.3
Less than nine months	%	65.7	np	61.8	84.4	74.2	76.7	..	71.7	73.4
Total admissions	no.	18	np	53	58	57	np	..	41	244
Very Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	29.6	np	–	np	..	45.1	23.7
Seven days or less	%	np	..	30.8	np	–	np	..	45.1	28.5
Less than one month	%	np	..	44.6	34.7	np	np	..	53.5	41.5
Less than three months	%	np	..	61.5	50.9	np	np	..	73.0	58.0
Less than nine months	%	np	..	70.1	77.3	52.4	np	..	88.6	75.6
Total admissions	no.	np	..	43	32	np	np	..	np	143
Levels 3–4										
Major cities										

TABLE 14A.26

Table 14A.26 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Within two days or less	%	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.2	4.5	..	np	..	2.5
Seven days or less	%	8.7	9.3	6.4	8.5	11.4	..	3.6	...	8.6
Less than one month	%	34.0	40.0	25.2	35.4	36.8	..	20.6	..	34.0
Less than three months	%	56.9	68.2	48.6	53.1	62.8	..	37.6	..	57.9
Less than nine months	%	75.7	85.1	69.2	70.8	86.8	..	65.5	..	77.1
Total admissions	no.	1 349	1 009	796	1 255	326	..	269	..	5 004
Inner Regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.7	2.9	np	np	np	np	..	2.8
Seven days or less	%	10.2	7.2	7.9	4.7	8.3	7.1	np	..	8.5
Less than one month	%	32.3	32.9	28.6	24.8	23.1	24.1	np	..	30.1
Less than three months	%	52.9	60.8	51.2	46.3	47.5	51.9	np	..	53.4
Less than nine months	%	71.4	83.7	71.6	66.9	72.9	75.0	np	..	74.0
Total admissions	no.	550	306	382	np	100	105	np	..	1 768
Outer Regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	np	3.8	2.2	np	np	np	np	2.9
Seven days or less	%	11.8	np	9.2	5.3	5.4	np	np	np	8.6
Less than one month	%	36.7	26.0	29.9	27.0	27.8	24.1	np	33.7	30.4
Less than three months	%	58.2	58.1	48.2	52.2	52.6	51.8	np	39.0	53.2
Less than nine months	%	75.3	79.5	67.0	76.0	69.7	75.5	np	64.6	72.6
Total admissions	no.	204	40	166	202	91	49	np	np	793
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	np	7.3
Less than one month	%	np	np	np	33.1	np	np	..	36.9	25.9
Less than three months	%	50.8	np	np	51.4	44.4	np	..	52.8	47.3

TABLE 14A.26

Table 14A.26 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	65.7	np	61.8	84.4	74.2	np	..	71.7	73.4
Total admissions	no.	13	np	10	35	21	np	..	13	95
Very Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	23.7
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	28.5
Less than one month	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	41.5
Less than three months	%	np	..	np	50.9	np	np	..	np	58.0
Less than nine months	%	np	..	np	77.3	np	np	..	np	75.6
Total admissions	no.	np	..	7	12	np	np	..	np	28
Levels 1-4										
Major Cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	2.7	2.1	1.5	4.1	..	1.7	..	2.4
Seven days or less	%	8.7	8.3	6.7	8.2	10.7	..	6.5	..	8.3
Less than one month	%	34.0	36.7	26.0	38.1	35.2	..	27.5	..	33.7
Less than three months	%	57.4	64.5	50.2	61.4	61.6	..	48.9	..	58.4
Less than nine months	%	76.6	83.4	71.7	78.5	86.3	..	75.3	..	78.3
Total admissions	no.	8 419	5 241	4 001	3 014	1 987	..	599	..	23 263
Inner Regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	2.3	3.0	1.6	3.3	2.8	np	..	2.8
Seven days or less	%	10.1	6.8	8.4	7.7	8.8	6.3	np	..	8.6
Less than one month	%	32.8	30.5	30.5	32.5	25.0	22.6	np	..	30.6
Less than three months	%	54.6	57.8	53.3	58.3	49.7	48.7	np	..	54.5
Less than nine months	%	73.0	82.7	73.8	76.8	74.9	73.8	np	..	75.5
Total admissions	no.	3 364	1 693	1 894	np	553	614	np	..	8 787
Outer Regional										

TABLE 14A.26

Table 14A.26 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Within two days or less	%	2.9	1.8	3.8	3.1	2.3	2.8	np	np	2.9
Seven days or less	%	11.1	5.7	9.7	11.3	7.2	6.4	np	10.1	9.2
Less than one month	%	38.5	25.7	30.3	31.0	29.5	22.8	np	31.3	31.4
Less than three months	%	61.0	56.8	48.9	55.4	55.3	50.8	np	46.2	54.6
Less than nine months	%	77.8	79.3	68.2	82.4	72.9	74.8	np	69.5	74.7
Total admissions	no.	935	442	948	336	390	276	np	np	3 440
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	14.1	4.8
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	10.4	7.9	np	..	24.9	10.4
Less than one month	%	29.6	np	23.5	38.8	24.9	np	..	40.0	30.6
Less than three months	%	63.3	np	45.6	58.9	49.7	40.5	..	53.9	52.9
Less than nine months	%	79.8	np	64.8	84.6	77.9	74.6	..	75.8	77.3
Total admissions	no.	31	5	63	93	78	14	..	55	339
Very Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	25.7	np	np	–	..	45.2	22.2
Seven days or less	%	np	..	28.7	15.9	np	np	..	45.5	27.8
Less than one month	%	np	..	44.9	37.1	np	np	..	53.3	41.3
Less than three months	%	np	..	64.3	54.5	np	np	..	71.2	59.0
Less than nine months	%	np	..	73.9	83.6	51.6	np	..	87.0	77.9
Total admissions	no.	np	..	50	44	19	np	..	48	171

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) A small number of recipient postcodes are invalid and not able to be reported by remoteness area. Postcodes that span more than one remoteness area are apportioned as per ABS 1270.0.55.006 - Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS): Correspondences, July 2011.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Data are based on the postcode of the recipient's residence.

Table 14A.26 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(e) Data for elapsed time by remoteness were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.

(f) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

np Not published .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set; Department of Health (unpublished) Aged Care Data Warehouse.

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	4.2	1.5	2.8	2.3	6.3	np	–	3.1
Seven days or less	%	9.2	11.7	5.7	7.9	7.5	20.4	np	np	9.5
Less than one month	%	26.1	33.4	24.9	25.4	23.3	38.3	19.0	20.0	28.3
Less than three months	%	54.8	58.6	48.7	54.5	53.9	59.6	35.4	40.0	55.0
Less than nine months	%	76.4	79.3	70.9	79.1	76.9	75.8	56.5	68.0	76.6
Total admissions	no.	3 406	3 924	1 448	492	1 285	240	147	25	10 967
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.2	4.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	7.5	np	np	2.7
Seven days or less	%	8.1	11.8	6.7	6.4	7.0	22.4	3.3	np	8.8
Less than one month	%	25.4	32.2	26.5	22.5	23.1	43.9	15.2	np	27.1
Less than three months	%	52.7	56.8	46.3	46.9	51.3	59.8	35.2	np	–
Less than nine months	%	75.2	75.9	67.7	72.5	75.9	74.5	62.4	np	73.5
Total admissions	no.	3 822	2 563	2 081	1 242	1 050	415	np	np	11 384
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.6	3.1	1.7	1.0	1.3	10.4	2.8	–	2.5
Seven days or less	%	9.0	10.5	7.0	4.8	6.7	18.2	4.0	–	8.6
Less than one month	%	26.2	32.5	23.3	20.8	22.4	37.7	15.7	–	26.4
Less than three months	%	52.9	57.9	44.3	51.1	50.6	57.8	31.3	29.4	51.8
Less than nine months	%	75.9	76.9	65.8	74.6	78.1	80.8	55.8	58.8	74.1
Total admissions	no.	4 885	2 789	2 234	1 009	1 048	308	249	17	12 539

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	3.5	1.7	1.7	1.2	4.0	–	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	8.1	11.0	7.3	5.9	4.3	11.8	np	np	8.1
Less than one month	%	25.0	33.1	24.7	21.8	19.3	33.8	14.1	15.9	26.0
Less than three months	%	52.6	57.9	46.1	52.4	49.5	53.9	31.3	37.8	51.6
Less than nine months	%	75.7	76.7	67.6	78.5	78.3	74.1	52.1	64.6	74.0
Total admissions	no.	4 324	2 816	2 989	698	1 292	397	163	82	12 761
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.4	3.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	6.3	–	–	1.9
Seven days or less	%	5.2	10.9	5.4	4.0	4.2	17.8	np	np	7.0
Less than one month	%	18.5	34.3	25.3	19.8	21.9	34.7	18.7	25.8	25.1
Less than three months	%	47.8	57.5	45.9	49.9	50.3	51.2	34.1	54.8	50.7
Less than nine months	%	72.5	77.9	67.5	76.5	76.6	70.0	57.1	74.2	73.7
Total admissions	no.	4 240	3 884	2 381	1 327	945	303	91	31	13 202
<i>Home Care Package recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	2.9	3.6	3.8	2.0	np	np	38.9	3.2
Seven days or less	%	11.5	8.7	10.4	8.1	7.1	8.8	np	38.9	9.9
Less than one month	%	36.8	35.3	32.1	38.1	29.6	34.3	17.4	47.2	34.7
Less than three months	%	57.9	61.7	56.7	53.4	53.4	64.7	39.1	66.7	58.1
Less than nine months	%	75.2	81.0	77.6	74.6	77.1	89.2	65.2	83.3	77.7
Total admissions	no.	1 638	1 398	702	236	494	102	69	36	4 675

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	2.8	3.2	1.0	2.2	3.0	np	53.3	2.8
Seven days or less	%	10.1	7.4	7.9	5.1	8.0	6.7	np	53.3	8.4
Less than one month	%	34.1	34.0	27.7	25.9	27.9	25.6	20.3	53.3	31.1
Less than three months	%	54.3	61.2	50.3	47.8	57.0	54.9	33.9	73.3	54.3
Less than nine months	%	72.2	83.1	68.8	68.8	81.4	77.4	62.7	93.3	74.3
Total admissions	no.	1 965	1 002	946	525	451	164	np	np	5 127
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	3.0	2.3	3.2	1.6	3.0	np	np	np	2.8
Seven days or less	%	9.7	9.5	7.3	9.7	9.2	6.7	5.3	np	9.0
Less than one month	%	36.0	38.2	27.7	38.7	35.4	28.3	26.3	63.6	34.5
Less than three months	%	57.7	66.0	46.7	55.8	58.2	54.2	38.9	63.6	56.4
Less than nine months	%	74.0	85.4	66.7	72.3	79.8	79.2	67.4	90.9	74.9
Total admissions	no.	2 436	1 001	1 176	382	435	120	95	11	5 656
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	2.8	2.0	–	5.5	3.6	np	np	2.7
Seven days or less	%	9.4	9.3	6.5	8.7	11.6	6.7	np	8.7	8.7
Less than one month	%	32.9	37.5	24.7	32.9	32.4	19.5	20.3	31.9	31.2
Less than three months	%	55.1	65.4	45.8	50.5	58.9	46.7	39.1	36.2	54.4
Less than nine months	%	74.4	84.8	66.8	70.8	83.8	68.2	62.5	59.4	74.9
Total admissions	no.	2 048	1 158	1 345	277	543	195	64	69	5 699
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	2.6	1.4	np	5.3	np	–	–	2.0
Seven days or less	%	5.4	7.8	4.8	8.3	11.7	7.1	–	np	6.6

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	25.3	39.1	22.8	32.0	36.7	17.3	np	np	29.2
Less than three months	%	49.8	70.1	43.9	50.5	59.7	37.8	38.5	35.0	53.5
Less than nine months	%	73.0	85.6	66.3	69.2	81.7	60.6	61.5	45.0	74.2
Total admissions	no.	1 932	1 150	975	662	360	127	26	20	5 252
Levels 3-4										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	3.2	np	np	np	np	-	np	np	2.4
Seven days or less	%	11.8	4.8	10.2	8.6	4.7	-	16.7	np	8.8
Less than one month	%	39.8	20.6	42.5	38.3	27.7	np	31.3	np	33.4
Less than three months	%	68.3	46.0	69.4	69.1	58.8	35.0	56.3	np	61.1
Less than nine months	%	84.4	75.0	89.2	87.7	85.1	75.0	89.6	np	83.5
Total admissions	no.	347	272	186	162	148	20	48	6	1 189
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	np	6.3	2.4	6.4	-	-	np	3.1
Seven days or less	%	9.6	5.7	13.4	9.3	14.9	-	-	np	9.5
Less than one month	%	39.8	21.6	32.6	39.1	35.1	np	28.8	np	34.2
Less than three months	%	64.6	42.8	57.7	68.7	58.5	22.6	50.0	np	59.6
Less than nine months	%	81.9	74.7	82.4	89.0	83.0	61.3	78.8	np	82.6
Total admissions	no.	342	194	239	419	94	31	np	np	1 374
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.1	np	-	-	np	2.7
Seven days or less	%	8.6	4.4	10.2	10.1	10.7	-	6.8	35.7	8.8
Less than one month	%	35.4	22.6	38.0	38.7	27.4	18.5	41.9	57.1	34.7
Less than three months	%	63.7	41.6	55.3	68.4	56.0	59.3	68.9	78.6	60.3

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	81.1	78.3	76.1	87.7	82.1	81.5	86.5	100.0	82.2
Total admissions	no.	477	226	255	424	84	27	74	14	1 581
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	3.4	np	np	2.8	np	–	np	np	2.2
Seven days or less	%	8.3	4.0	8.3	9.7	7.8	np	16.3	np	8.0
Less than one month	%	32.1	20.9	28.3	40.3	30.1	25.0	42.9	24.1	30.2
Less than three months	%	60.3	50.2	54.2	69.9	55.3	40.6	69.4	51.7	57.7
Less than nine months	%	80.4	76.9	78.9	85.6	79.6	71.9	91.8	75.9	80.2
Total admissions	no.	408	277	336	216	103	32	49	29	1 450
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.4	1.6	3.2	1.5	np	–	np	np	1.8
Seven days or less	%	5.2	3.5	6.4	7.5	7.8	np	np	np	6.0
Less than one month	%	26.6	23.3	23.9	44.2	21.9	np	33.3	np	30.2
Less than three months	%	51.3	53.0	53.8	71.9	45.3	24.2	50.0	np	57.3
Less than nine months	%	79.6	74.8	79.3	90.3	81.3	60.6	83.3	np	81.4
Total admissions	no.	421	317	251	452	64	33	24	6	1 568
Levels 1–4										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	1.9	np	np	40.5	3.0
Seven days or less	%	11.6	8.0	10.4	8.3	6.5	7.4	9.4	40.5	9.7
Less than one month	%	37.3	32.9	34.2	38.2	29.1	31.1	23.1	47.6	34.4
Less than three months	%	59.7	59.2	59.3	59.8	54.7	59.8	46.2	64.3	58.7
Less than nine months	%	76.8	80.1	80.1	79.9	79.0	86.9	75.2	81.0	78.9
Total admissions	no.	1 985	1 670	888	398	642	122	117	42	5 864

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	2.7	3.8	1.6	2.9	2.6	np	44.4	2.8
Seven days or less	%	10.1	7.1	9.0	7.0	9.2	5.6	np	50.0	8.6
Less than one month	%	34.9	32.0	28.7	31.8	29.2	22.1	24.3	50.0	31.8
Less than three months	%	55.8	58.2	51.8	57.1	57.2	49.7	41.4	66.7	55.4
Less than nine months	%	73.6	81.8	71.6	77.8	81.7	74.9	70.3	88.9	76.0
Total admissions	no.	2 307	1 196	1 185	944	545	195	111	18	6 501
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.4	3.3	np	np	np	2.8
Seven days or less	%	9.5	8.6	7.8	9.9	9.4	5.4	5.9	28.0	9.0
Less than one month	%	35.9	35.3	29.6	38.7	34.1	26.5	33.1	60.0	34.5
Less than three months	%	58.7	61.5	48.2	62.4	57.8	55.1	52.1	72.0	57.3
Less than nine months	%	75.2	84.1	68.3	80.4	80.2	79.6	75.7	96.0	76.5
Total admissions	no.	2 913	1 227	1 431	806	519	147	169	25	7 237
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.4	1.8	1.2	5.0	3.1	np	5.1	2.6
Seven days or less	%	9.2	8.3	6.8	9.1	11.0	6.6	8.8	10.2	8.6
Less than one month	%	32.8	34.3	25.4	36.1	32.0	20.3	30.1	29.6	31.0
Less than three months	%	55.9	62.4	47.5	59.0	58.4	45.8	52.2	40.8	55.1
Less than nine months	%	75.4	83.3	69.2	77.3	83.1	68.7	75.2	64.3	76.0
Total admissions	no.	2 456	1 435	1 681	493	646	227	113	98	7 149
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.8	2.4	1.8	0.9	5.0	np	np	–	2.0
Seven days or less	%	5.4	6.9	5.1	8.0	11.1	6.3	np	np	6.5

TABLE 14A.27

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	25.5	35.7	23.0	37.0	34.4	15.6	22.0	23.1	29.4
Less than three months	%	50.1	66.4	45.9	59.2	57.5	35.0	44.0	46.2	54.4
Less than nine months	%	74.2	83.2	68.9	77.7	81.6	60.6	72.0	53.8	75.8
Total admissions	no.	2 353	1 467	1 226	1 114	424	160	50	26	6 820

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) Elapsed time by SEIFA are determined from the recipient's residential postcode at time of assessment using 2033.0.55.001 — *Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia, 2011*. Recipient's postcodes not found in the ABS's SEIFA data are excluded.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Data are based on the postcode of the recipient's residence.

(e) Data for elapsed time by SEIFA were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.

(f) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

np Not published. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set; Department of Health (unpublished) Aged Care Data Warehouse.

TABLE 14A.28

Table 14A.28 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
All Residents										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	5.6	7.1	–	–	np	–	3.9
Seven days or less	%	7.0	28.2	12.0	18.6	–	np	np	np	10.9
Less than one month	%	23.3	43.6	26.8	30.0	np	np	np	np	24.9
Less than three months	%	55.8	66.7	44.4	44.3	40.0	50.0	np	31.5	48.7
Less than nine months	%	79.7	82.1	68.3	64.3	65.0	75.0	np	57.4	71.7
Total admissions	no.	172	39	142	70	20	12	6	54	515
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.3	3.8	1.4	1.3	1.6	6.8	1.3	np	2.5
Seven days or less	%	7.9	11.1	6.4	5.4	6.0	17.9	3.2	np	8.3
Less than one month	%	24.2	33.1	24.9	21.6	22.0	37.9	16.7	17.5	26.5
Less than three months	%	52.0	57.7	46.2	50.4	51.1	56.5	36.7	39.8	57.3
Less than nine months	%	75.1	77.5	67.7	75.9	77.1	75.2	58.9	68.9	74.4
Total admissions	no.	20 384	16 132	10 958	4 742	5 571	1 672	930	103	60 492
<i>Home Care Package recipients</i>										
Levels 1–2										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	14.6	–	np	np	np	43.1	16.7
Seven days or less	%	17.8	np	20.8	–	np	np	np	50.0	23.4
Less than one month	%	53.3	34.8	27.1	29.2	np	np	np	51.7	39.7
Less than three months	%	71.1	73.9	52.1	54.2	np	np	np	65.5	62.7
Less than nine months	%	75.6	82.6	64.6	83.3	np	np	np	86.2	77.0
Total admissions	no.	45	23	48	24	np	np	np	58	209

TABLE 14A.28

Table 14A.28 Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.2	2.8	1.9	1.2	3.8	3.0	–	np	2.3
Seven days or less	%	7.8	8.1	5.9	6.3	9.0	4.2	np	np	7.3
Less than one month	%	29.4	35.7	22.3	28.8	27.6	17.8	18.0	31.1	28.7
Less than three months	%	48.7	63.3	42.9	43.7	51.2	44.7	36.7	42.2	50.1
Less than nine months	%	67.3	81.7	61.2	61.3	75.3	70.8	57.0	55.6	69.1
Total admissions	no.	4 306	2 342	2 191	1 002	860	264	128	45	11 138
Levels 3–4										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	8.8
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	10.3
Less than one month	%	42.9	np	38.5	np	np	np	–	np	29.4
Less than three months	%	57.1	np	53.8	50.0	58.3	np	–	41.7	52.9
Less than nine months	%	71.4	np	84.6	80.0	75.0	np	–	91.7	82.4
Total admissions	no.	14	5	13	10	np	np	–	12	68
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.8	–	np	np	2.2
Seven days or less	%	8.7	3.2	7.4	8.7	10.0	np	9.3	np	7.4
Less than one month	%	31.5	18.8	27.9	38.1	25.8	15.8	28.7	25.0	29.0
Less than three months	%	56.2	43.6	52.2	66.8	55.0	36.8	53.7	55.0	54.8
Less than nine months	%	78.6	71.1	72.9	86.9	79.4	64.9	83.3	70.0	77.9
Total admissions	no.	886	698	517	755	209	57	108	20	3 250
Levels 1–4										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	13.1	np	–	np	np	40.0	14.8

TABLE 14A.28

Table 14A.28 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by Indigenous status, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	15.3	np	18.0	np	–	np	np	47.1	20.2
Less than one month	%	50.8	35.7	29.5	23.5	np	np	np	48.6	37.2
Less than three months	%	67.8	71.4	52.5	52.9	50.0	np	np	61.4	60.3
Less than nine months	%	74.6	85.7	68.9	82.4	66.7	np	np	87.1	78.3
Total admissions	no.	59	28	61	34	18	np	np	70	277
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.8	3.8	2.5	np	7.7	2.3
Seven days or less	%	7.9	7.0	6.2	7.3	9.2	4.4	5.5	9.2	7.3
Less than one month	%	29.7	31.8	23.4	32.8	27.2	17.4	22.9	29.2	28.8
Less than three months	%	50.0	58.8	44.7	53.6	51.9	43.3	44.5	46.2	51.2
Less than nine months	%	69.2	79.2	63.4	72.3	76.1	69.8	69.1	60.0	71.1
Total admissions	no.	5 192	3 040	2 708	1 757	1 069	321	236	65	14 388

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) Data with Indigenous status 'unknown' are excluded.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Data are based on location of aged care service.

(e) Data for elapsed time by Indigenous status were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly different total numbers of admissions.

(f) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

np Not published. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set; Department of Health (unpublished) Aged Care Data Warehouse.

TABLE 14A.29

Table 14A.29 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005-06										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.9	53.5	40.9	43.3	40.5	53.4	66.4	62.6	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
Total community	%	52.2	57.1	44.6	48.2	44.4	55.7	72.0	67.7	51.8
Residential										
Total residential	%	42.6	37.3	53.2	43.9	47.5	42.8	25.1	23.4	43.0
Other (f)	%	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.4	1.9	8.3	1.5
No long term plan made (g)	%	3.2	4.5	0.4	7.5	6.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	3.7
Total	no.	57 612	43 087	26 704	15 377	14 821	4 139	2 619	807	165 166
2006-07										
Community										
Private residence	%	46.7	51.5	37.7	44.3	38.4	50.2	64.2	60.9	45.9
Other community (e)	%	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	2.0	5.2	9.5	3.7
Total community	%	50.0	55.0	42.0	48.8	42.0	52.2	69.4	70.4	49.6
Residential										
Total residential	%	38.1	33.1	42.0	39.8	42.9	36.3	26.5	23.3	37.8
Other (f)	%	2.4	1.4	4.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.2	5.6	2.2
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.5	10.5	11.7	11.0	12.9	11.3	2.8	0.7	10.5
Total	no.	65 311	47 873	32 369	16 945	15 718	4 718	2 180	951	186 065
2007-08										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	34.3	44.6	38.1	49.1	56.5	61.8	44.9
Other community (e)	%	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.6	1.7	4.7	9.0	3.4
Total community	%	47.6	56.8	38.3	48.9	41.7	50.8	61.2	70.8	48.3

TABLE 14A.29

Table 14A.29 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential										
Total residential	%	41.6	34.1	41.5	42.3	45.7	41.0	33.0	17.9	39.8
Other (f)	%	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.8	8.6	19.5	8.5	10.5	8.0	2.9	7.2	11.0
Total	no.	69 117	49 945	34 783	17 987	16 185	5 017	1 948	1 038	196 020
<i>2008-09</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.2	55.2	34.3	45.0	40.4	57.0	66.7	60.2	47.0
Other community (e)	%	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	3.8	2.1	3.1	9.3	3.6
Total community	%	51.3	58.7	38.2	49.4	44.2	59.2	69.8	69.5	50.5
Residential										
Total residential	%	38.0	30.0	38.4	38.2	42.7	30.6	24.6	20.3	36.0
Other (f)	%	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.1	2.1	3.0	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	10.0	10.9	23.1	12.1	10.4	10.1	3.5	7.2	12.8
Total	no.	69 610	50 113	35 971	18 855	16 535	5 189	2 138	912	199 323
<i>2009-10</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.9	55.8	34.8	46.6	37.6	53.4	63.3	57.3	46.3
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.1	4.7	9.6	3.8
Total community	%	49.3	59.5	38.8	50.9	41.9	56.5	68.0	66.8	50.0
Residential										
Total residential	%	41.5	32.4	43.7	37.2	45.7	35.6	27.5	23.5	39.1
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	2.5	2.4	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	8.8	7.6	17.1	11.7	10.1	7.8	2.0	7.3	10.2
Total	no.	60 388	46 805	31 818	19 189	16 898	4 613	2 049	929	182 689

TABLE 14A.29

Table 14A.29 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.5	54.2	34.8	47.2	36.5	55.3	61.2	61.0	45.6
Other community (e)	%	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.3	4.6	7.9	3.7
Total community	%	47.5	58.0	39.0	51.8	40.6	58.6	65.9	69.0	49.4
Residential										
Total residential	%	42.8	32.9	45.7	34.7	47.9	32.8	30.1	22.9	39.7
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	2.8	0.2	2.3	2.1	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.3	8.4	15.1	13.3	8.7	8.3	1.7	6.0	10.3
Total	no.	58 850	46 803	30 521	19 339	13 493	4 609	1 788	983	176 386
2011-12 (h)										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.8	53.9	37.4	48.6	35.0	57.5	71.0	57.3	46.6
Other community (e)	%	3.3	4.3	4.6	5.3	3.9	3.1	5.5	6.5	4.1
Total community	%	49.0	58.2	42.0	54.0	38.9	60.6	76.4	63.8	50.7
Residential										
Total residential	%	41.6	30.6	41.4	31.0	45.3	31.6	20.4	21.1	37.1
Other (f)	%	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.3	0.1	1.6	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.2	9.9	16.4	14.8	12.5	7.7	1.6	13.3	11.4
Total	no.	59 360	49 501	32 647	19 211	14 149	4 885	2 146	1 029	182 928
2012-13 (h)										
Community										
Private residence	%	47.7	55.4	39.0	48.5	36.0	59.0	63.2	66.1	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	3.7	3.2	5.5	5.0	4.3
Total community	%	51.4	59.9	43.8	53.4	39.7	62.2	68.7	71.1	52.4

TABLE 14A.29

Table 14A.29 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential										
Total residential	%	40.8	29.1	40.0	33.2	48.6	29.3	18.8	17.5	36.5
Other (f)	%	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
No long term plan made (g)	%	7.4	9.6	16.0	13.2	7.7	8.3	11.3	10.5	10.2
Total	no.	59 334	51 278	33 221	18 726	13 178	4 662	2 214	922	183 535
<i>2013-14</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	47.6	57.2	36.6	46.0	36.7	60.2	63.1	71.2	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.8	4.9	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.7	3.1	4.6
Total community	%	51.4	62.2	42.3	50.7	40.9	64.2	67.8	74.3	52.7
Residential										
Total residential	%	40.5	28.4	41.5	36.8	46.6	27.7	15.1	16.9	36.6
Other (f)	%	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	7.7	8.2	16.0	12.3	8.6	8.0	16.6	7.1	9.9
Total	no.	61 308	51 761	32 384	17 331	13 766	4 966	2 566	1 012	185 094
<i>2014-15</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	50.1	61.4	39.2	48.6	38.2	64.2	68.5	68.6	50.6
Other community (e)	%	4.5	5.5	6.3	4.5	5.1	4.1	6.0	6.8	5.2
Total community	%	54.6	66.9	45.5	53.1	43.3	68.3	74.5	75.4	55.8
Residential										
Total residential	%	36.8	24.1	36.4	32.4	35.9	22.3	13.9	17.5	32.1
Other (f)	%	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.1	2.8	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	8.2	7.6	17.8	14.4	18.0	9.2	11.4	5.7	11.4
Total	no.	58 975	50 851	37 803	17 916	14 938	5 016	2 193	916	188 608

Table 14A.29 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07.									
(b)	The client count is sourced from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse and may change in subsequent data loads. The individual client count was achieved by taking the most recent assessment for an individual client (if the client had more than one assessment in the financial year).									
(c)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program, smaller jurisdictions or remote/very remote areas. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).									
(d)	The ACAP 2009-10 data for NSW in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective State governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.									
(e)	Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.									
(f)	Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.									
(g)	No long term plan made includes the following categories: died, cancelled, transferred, other incomplete assessments and unknown.									
(h)	Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.									

Source: Department of Health (unpublished), *Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set, Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 14A.30

Table 14A.30 **Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Need not fully met</i>									
Profound or severe disability	40.5 ± 5.1	39.7 ± 6.0	34.9 ± 6.5	36.6 ± 8.3	29.5 ± 7.1	51.5 ± 10.9	27.5 ± 11.7	47.1 ± 14.6	37.4 ± 3.3
Other disability	24.7 ± 4.8	25.9 ± 5.7	30.2 ± 6.3	32.2 ± 7.2	28.8 ± 7.7	41.6 ± 7.9	28.4 ± 9.7	56.3 ± 26.7	28.1 ± 2.3
All disability types	32.2 ± 3.4	33.3 ± 4.4	32.2 ± 4.5	33.8 ± 6.1	30.0 ± 5.5	42.6 ± 7.1	27.3 ± 7.6	38.7 ± 14.8	32.6 ± 2.0
Without disability	18.0 ± 6.9	21.5 ± 9.0	np	24.8 ± 12.4	26.4 ± 9.2	43.6 ± 21.0	np	np	20.8 ± 5.0
All older people	29.9 ± 2.9	30.8 ± 3.9	30.8 ± 4.5	32.0 ± 5.7	28.8 ± 4.7	43.4 ± 6.8	28.0 ± 7.6	38.1 ± 11.1	30.8 ± 1.9
<i>Need fully met</i>									
Profound or severe disability	60.7 ± 5.0	62.5 ± 7.6	63.6 ± 6.2	62.8 ± 11.7	69.9 ± 6.3	53.8 ± 9.8	72.5 ± 7.3	82.4 ± 23.9	62.8 ± 2.8
Other disability	74.5 ± 5.8	72.6 ± 4.9	69.0 ± 6.5	66.3 ± 5.6	70.4 ± 7.6	57.9 ± 9.2	73.0 ± 13.5	62.5 ± 23.8	72.0 ± 2.8
All disability types	67.5 ± 4.2	67.9 ± 3.8	67.5 ± 3.9	66.8 ± 5.9	70.9 ± 4.8	57.7 ± 7.2	70.1 ± 8.6	74.2 ± 17.2	67.4 ± 1.9
Without disability	84.2 ± 9.8	80.2 ± 7.0	80.6 ± 23.8	81.0 ± 12.2	76.4 ± 10.1	61.5 ± 23.9	80.0 ± 14.3	np	80.2 ± 3.9
All older people	69.9 ± 4.7	69.4 ± 3.7	68.3 ± 3.8	66.5 ± 6.1	71.6 ± 4.8	58.0 ± 6.8	72.0 ± 7.7	66.7 ± 16.7	69.2 ± 1.8

(a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).

(b) Aged 65 years or over, living in households.

(c) Measures need for assistance with the following activities: cognitive or emotional tasks, communication, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading or writing, self-care and transport.

Table 14A.30 **Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent). A '*' indicates a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(e) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 14A.31

Table 14A.31 **Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2009-10</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	339	169	661	108	204	68	71	13	1 633
less than 35 days	no.	3 804	323	2 373	618	1 589	229	482	159	9 577
Total	no.	4 143	492	3 034	726	1 793	297	553	172	11 210
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.2	34.3	21.8	14.9	11.4	22.9	12.8	7.6	14.6
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	635 603	554 434	317 861	187 492	153 872	37 472	33 164	37 473	1 957 371
<i>2010-11</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	397	122	715	87	182	74	57	16	1 650
less than 35 days	no.	4 536	232	2 782	599	1 664	246	583	133	10 775
Total	no.	4 933	354	3 497	686	1 846	320	640	149	12 425
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.0	34.5	20.4	12.7	9.9	23.1	8.9	10.7	292.7
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	665 153	583 744	342 563	203 217	160 181	37 859	35 124	39 777	2 067 618
<i>2011-12</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	406	71	599	97	188	52	59	24	1 496
less than 35 days	no.	4 810	196	2 985	572	1 659	247	522	40	11 031
Total	no.	5 216	267	3 584	669	1 847	299	581	64	12 527
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.8	26.6	16.7	14.5	10.2	17.4	10.2	37.5	11.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	700 421	609 923	357 837	222 296	168 352	38 648	36 719	43 840	2 178 036

TABLE 14A.31

Table 14A.31 **Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	363	63	488	133	134	23	97	37	1 338
less than 35 days	no.	4 845	151	3 314	572	1 502	247	303	18	10 952
Total	no.	5 208	214	3 802	705	1 636	270	400	55	12 290
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.0	29.4	12.8	18.9	8.2	8.5	24.3	67.3	10.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	731 068	592 666	374 270	232 536	171 762	42 433	36 864	47 322	2 228 921
2013-14										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	388	41	472	149	263	46	120	38	1 517
less than 35 days	no.	5 393	97	3 150	811	1 655	290	298	27	11 721
Total	no.	5 781	138	3 622	960	1 918	336	418	65	13 238
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	6.7	29.7	13.0	15.5	13.7	13.7	28.7	58.5	11.5
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	756 902	620 796	387 739	234 644	174 645	45 013	38 166	50 144	2 308 049
2014-15										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	473	42	679	181	145	49	113	42	1 724
less than 35 days	no.	5 921	118	3 399	1 074	1 697	352	382	11	12 954
Total	no.	6 394	160	4 078	1 255	1 842	401	495	53	14 678
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.4	26.3	16.7	14.4	7.9	12.2	22.8	79.2	11.7
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	784 348	653 612	441 767	244 783	181 881	47 832	40 132	56 479	2 450 834

Table 14A.31 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Data include completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons aged 50–64 years, with a principal or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. The code Z75.11 is defined as “person awaiting admission to residential aged care”. The code Z74.2 is defined as “need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care”.									
(b)	These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient’s hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.									
(c)	Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au).									
(d)	Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).									
(e)	The code ‘need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care’ may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.									
(f)	Data from 2011-12 include public patients in private hospitals, these patients were not included in 2009-10 or 2010-11.									
(g)	Excludes separations with a care type of Newborn without qualified days, and records for Hospital boarders and Posthumous organ procurement.									

Source : AIHW (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	NSW	Vic (b)	Qld	WA	SA (c)	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2007-08									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 725	–	4 282	3 095	1 493	257	–	1 683	13 278
Other Australians (e)	74 060	30 178	126 325	39 135	66 207	14 599	6 415	3 202	339 107
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	26 149	4 068	60 479	25 114	28 166	160	6 409	–	150 545
Inner Regional	23 855	19 203	20 614	2 460	1 471	11 026	6	–	78 635
Outer Regional	14 794	6 593	45 159	12 082	17 507	3 185	–	4 190	103 510
Remote	7 978	307	2 329	1 912	17 346	418	–	494	30 784
Very Remote	91	–	1 653	288	3 208	67	–	201	5 508
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	30 020	8 481	39 559	3 426	14 172	6 711	6	759	103 134
Quintile 2	18 640	10 115	26 579	10 857	28 001	1 286	31	140	95 649
Quintile 3	12 796	7 975	25 000	12 856	11 979	2 988	303	3 429	77 326
Quintile 4	4 413	2 996	25 288	6 009	4 214	3 781	857	531	48 089
Quintile 5	6 998	604	13 808	8 708	9 332	90	5 218	26	44 784
Total (h)	76 785	30 178	130 607	42 230	67 700	14 856	6 415	4 885	373 656
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	15.3	–	20.2	21.1	26.7	26.8	–	10.7	16.9
Other Australians (e)	9.1	4.6	26.7	17.3	30.5	25.5	18.1	24.8	14.2
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	4.6	0.9	21.3	14.8	18.3	58.9	21.4	–	8.9

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	13.8	14.0	17.7	8.4	6.7	28.8	0.2	–	15.1
Outer Regional	24.0	17.6	62.1	51.1	50.1	17.9	–	33.6	39.4
Remote	125.8	33.6	20.9	17.3	201.1	51.1	–	8.1	68.3
Very Remote	13.8	–	23.9	4.8	118.3	23.1	–	2.1	21.1
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	16.7	7.3	30.1	16.9	18.8	21.8	0.6	5.9	18.2
Quintile 2	8.3	8.4	32.2	21.1	53.9	24.4	0.9	4.3	17.7
Quintile 3	8.9	5.9	26.1	17.2	35.6	26.9	14.2	56.3	15.4
Quintile 4	3.8	2.2	21.9	15.1	12.2	36.8	7.6	12.3	10.3
Quintile 5	4.5	0.4	20.9	16.2	35.2	112.6	28.6	1.7	9.6
Total (h)	9.3	4.6	26.4	17.5	30.4	25.5	17.8	17.0	14.6
2008-09 (i)									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	863	123	5 743	681	1 676	–	–	1 512	10 598
Other Australians (e)	57 177	27 917	133 453	38 704	60 810	12 477	3 963	4 300	338 801
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	29 201	3 195	58 826	18 020	25 149	135	3 910	14	138 450
Inner Regional	18 371	16 034	23 583	3 160	4 666	8 487	28	–	74 329
Outer Regional	9 752	8 716	45 943	11 351	14 858	3 744	25	4 962	99 351
Remote	118	85	7 046	6 372	9 510	111	–	445	23 687
Very Remote	47	–	3 491	427	8 260	–	–	391	12 616
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	16 932	7 043	41 257	3 446	16 821	7 588	–	888	93 975
Quintile 2	17 368	7 047	30 998	15 229	21 964	793	4	175	93 578

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 3	11 064	9 011	24 879	11 100	13 322	2 871	218	3 098	75 563
Quintile 4	6 147	4 006	27 401	3 573	3 876	1 225	1 333	1 568	49 129
Quintile 5	5 978	923	14 230	5 982	6 460	–	2 408	83	36 064
Total (h)	58 040	28 040	139 196	39 385	62 486	12 477	3 963	5 812	349 399
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	4.7	3.2	26.1	4.7	29.6	–	–	9.2	13.1
Other Australians (e)	7.1	4.3	27.5	16.7	28.3	22.8	10.6	32.2	13.4
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	5.1	0.7	20.0	10.4	16.5	55.5	12.5	4.3	8.2
Inner Regional	10.6	11.7	20.0	10.5	19.8	23.0	0.7	–	14.2
Outer Regional	16.6	23.0	61.3	45.9	44.6	22.0	1.2	39.0	38.0
Remote	2.2	10.4	66.4	58.7	np	15.1	–	7.1	54.9
Very Remote	7.8	–	45.9	7.6	np	–	–	4.0	46.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	9.6	6.1	30.4	17.4	22.2	24.7	–	6.7	16.6
Quintile 2	7.6	6.3	35.8	29.0	42.4	17.1	np	5.6	17.3
Quintile 3	7.9	6.6	25.2	14.5	38.6	27.4	9.3	51.9	15.0
Quintile 4	5.5	2.8	23.6	8.5	11.8	13.3	11.0	31.7	10.4
Quintile 5	3.9	0.6	21.0	11.0	25.6	–	12.7	5.0	7.8
Total (h)	7.0	4.3	27.4	16.0	28.3	22.4	10.5	19.5	13.6
2009-10 (i)									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	375	69	4 251	1 539	303	–	34	2 775	9 312
Other Australians (e)	64 424	25 624	123 481	31 410	57 499	7 149	4 817	3 378	305 816
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	27 754	1 075	47 657	9 308	26 947	303	4 823	–	117 867
Inner Regional	24 682	14 965	21 456	1 828	2 792	4 581	12	–	70 316
Outer Regional	11 870	9 280	46 238	12 956	14 677	2 059	16	3 357	100 453
Remote	107	np	9 720	8 651	10 402	np	–	1 165	30 047
Very Remote	–	–	2 284	206	2 961	–	–	1 631	7 082
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	18 717	5 977	48 683	1 788	17 708	4 291	24	2 686	99 874
Quintile 2	16 656	8 255	23 463	15 494	18 051	353	62	246	82 580
Quintile 3	19 140	8 457	18 778	7 784	13 523	1 100	204	2 117	71 103
Quintile 4	4 859	2 164	25 333	3 948	4 650	896	1 463	768	44 081
Quintile 5	5 041	469	11 098	3 935	3 847	303	3 098	336	28 127
Total (h)	64 799	25 693	127 732	32 949	57 802	7 149	4 851	6 153	327 128
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.0	1.6	18.5	10.6	4.7	–	5.4	16.5	11.1
Other Australians (e)	8.0	3.8	24.9	13.1	26.8	12.0	12.7	26.0	12.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	4.7	0.2	15.8	5.2	17.5	np	15.1	–	6.7
Inner Regional	14.7	10.3	17.8	5.6	12.0	11.1	0.3	–	13.1
Outer Regional	20.2	23.7	61.6	53.3	45.3	12.1	np	27.5	38.5
Remote	2.0	np	87.4	75.3	123.1	np	–	17.8	67.4

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	–	–	32.2	3.8	127.3	–	–	15.8	27.0
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.2	5.0	34.9	9.4	23.1	13.1	2.3	17.6	17.1
Quintile 2	7.4	6.5	26.7	28.9	36.0	7.0	1.7	13.0	15.0
Quintile 3	13.5	5.9	18.7	9.6	38.7	10.6	9.0	35.7	13.7
Quintile 4	4.3	1.5	21.5	9.0	14.3	7.9	12.1	16.6	9.2
Quintile 5	3.2	0.3	15.8	6.9	15.1	np	16.0	18.4	5.8
Total (h)	7.8	3.8	24.6	12.9	26.2	11.9	12.6	20.6	12.4
2010-11									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 344	65	10 403	353	961	–	–	3 108	17 234
Other Australians (e)	59 874	15 544	119 913	27 664	61 784	6 772	4 143	2 529	287 308
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	31 035	372	49 670	9 032	38 639	–	4 030	–	132 778
Inner Regional	14 577	7 314	20 877	2 556	1 782	4 979	35	–	52 120
Outer Regional	10 125	7 711	44 894	10 842	11 384	1 685	75	2 666	89 382
Remote	5 975	212	10 102	5 437	8 941	17	–	1 694	32 378
Very Remote	–	–	4 107	90	1 904	–	–	1 277	7 378
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	22 963	5 837	38 981	3 105	18 105	4 368	–	1 901	95 260
Quintile 2	16 562	5 394	31 391	10 911	24 708	620	110	362	90 058
Quintile 3	10 701	2 187	26 028	5 745	10 042	919	440	2 394	58 456
Quintile 4	5 110	1 970	20 812	3 966	5 378	767	1 469	827	40 299
Quintile 5	6 376	221	12 434	4 230	4 417	7	2 121	153	29 959
Total (h)	62 218	15 609	130 316	28 017	62 745	6 772	4 143	5 637	315 457

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	NSW	Vic (b)	Qld	WA	SA (c)	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	11.1	1.3	44.9	2.2	11.8	–	–	17.8	18.9
Other Australians (e)	7.2	2.3	23.7	11.1	28.6	12.3	10.5	18.1	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	5.2	0.1	16.2	4.8	24.6	–	12.0	–	7.4
Inner Regional	8.2	4.9	16.7	7.5	7.6	13.9	0.8	–	9.5
Outer Regional	17.7	19.5	58.7	42.4	35.4	9.8	3.4	20.3	33.9
Remote	115.2	22.6	91.2	45.8	112.4	2.1	–	24.4	72.2
Very Remote	–	–	56.3	1.5	67.8	–	–	12.1	26.5
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	12.6	4.9	27.7	15.2	23.1	14.5	–	12.1	16.2
Quintile 2	7.0	4.0	34.6	19.0	48.0	12.1	3.1	16.2	15.5
Quintile 3	7.5	1.5	25.1	6.8	29.7	8.9	16.6	36.3	11.0
Quintile 4	4.4	1.4	17.5	8.7	15.5	9.0	11.8	17.1	8.3
Quintile 5	3.9	0.2	17.2	7.4	17.6	np	10.4	8.7	6.2
Total (h)	7.3	2.3	24.6	10.5	28.0	12.1	10.3	17.9	11.7
2011-12									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	669	26	1 941	442	181	–	99	1 366	4 724
Other Australians (e)	66 274	13 310	117 953	24 280	73 554	5 771	4 255	1 232	306 629
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	34 425	228	51 903	9 410	38 862	–	4 259	–	139 087

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	20 320	7 838	23 538	3 782	3 468	4 399	60	–	63 405
Outer Regional	11 950	5 190	38 380	6 346	12 676	1 044	20	1 134	76 740
Remote	38	73	3 075	5 044	12 294	250	–	740	21 514
Very Remote	–	–	2 425	136	2 870	–	–	724	6 155
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	23 437	3 216	38 863	3 029	10 654	4 121	35	1 046	84 401
Quintile 2	16 951	5 031	25 816	4 271	38 308	372	272	482	91 503
Quintile 3	16 211	4 080	24 611	10 044	10 463	910	–	695	67 014
Quintile 4	4 095	981	18 801	2 976	6 914	290	1 573	158	35 788
Quintile 5	6 039	21	11 230	4 398	3 831	–	2 459	217	28 195
Total (h)	66 943	13 336	119 894	24 722	73 735	5 771	4 354	2 598	311 353
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	3.0	0.5	7.9	2.6	1.9	–	13.4	7.4	4.8
Other Australians (e)	7.6	1.9	22.7	9.4	33.2	10.9	10.2	8.8	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	5.4	–	16.3	4.8	24.4	–	12.1	–	7.5
Inner Regional	11.3	5.1	18.5	10.7	14.0	12.4	1.3	–	11.3
Outer Regional	21.2	13.2	48.8	25.2	36.3	6.4	0.9	8.5	28.8
Remote	0.8	8.5	29.9	42.7	142.7	30.6	–	11.1	48.8
Very Remote	–	–	34.2	2.0	119.6	–	–	6.2	21.2
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.8	2.7	27.5	15.0	15.5	13.9	1.9	6.3	14.1
Quintile 2	7.3	3.3	25.1	11.9	56.8	7.3	9.2	19.9	15.5
Quintile 3	10.6	3.3	23.2	10.4	41.1	9.4	–	13.4	12.2

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4	3.8	0.6	16.3	5.5	17.5	3.3	14.0	3.9	7.0
Quintile 5	3.5	–	14.9	6.5	13.4	–	10.0	5.5	5.6
Total (h)	7.5	1.9	22.0	8.9	31.9	10.6	10.3	8.0	11.2
<i>2012-13</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	672	10	3 926	469	1 635	20	–	1 771	8 483
Other Australians (e)	60 834	8 043	108 401	37 247	52 149	3 936	6 593	3 453	270 127
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	38 497	167	45 303	7 856	30 257	–	6 405	–	128 485
Inner Regional	17 125	3 585	24 251	5 694	603	2 251	20	–	53 529
Outer Regional	5 697	4 256	35 418	18 818	9 776	1 604	60	2 518	78 147
Remote	48	45	4 934	4 648	11 400	39	–	1 713	22 827
Very Remote	–	–	2 126	669	1 701	62	–	993	5 551
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	22 356	1 401	41 986	2 081	6 053	2 213	29	1 187	77 306
Quintile 2	15 306	3 543	30 576	18 424	25 287	390	217	1 283	95 026
Quintile 3	9 877	2 530	16 195	12 250	14 720	771	315	1 477	58 135
Quintile 4	7 057	562	13 503	2 104	5 433	541	2 682	851	32 733
Quintile 5	6 771	17	9 760	2 826	2 244	41	3 242	426	25 327
Total (h)	61 506	8 053	112 327	37 716	53 784	3 956	6 593	5 224	289 159
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.8	0.2	15.7	2.7	22.2	1.5	–	9.5	8.7
Other Australians (e)	7.1	1.2	20.6	14.0	24.1	7.2	15.7	23.5	10.5

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	6.0	–	13.9	3.7	19.4	–	18.0	–	6.9
Inner Regional	9.8	2.5	19.2	23.8	2.9	5.9	0.4	–	10.0
Outer Regional	10.2	10.9	45.2	77.7	28.2	9.9	2.9	17.8	29.5
Remote	1.1	4.4	57.8	37.5	132.4	4.4	–	25.3	53.7
Very Remote	–	–	25.8	11.7	77.0	22	–	8.5	18.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.0	1.1	28.5	6.3	10.0	8.5	1.4	7.8	12.2
Quintile 2	7.8	2.6	27.5	30.0	36.4	4.7	8.1	31.5	16.0
Quintile 3	6.6	1.8	13.4	18.6	44.6	8.4	8.0	24.8	10.9
Quintile 4	5.7	0.3	13.5	4.1	13.2	4.9	21.7	15.0	6.5
Quintile 5	3.7	–	14.3	4.0	12.2	3	15.5	18.3	5.3
Total (h)	6.9	1.2	20.4	13.3	24.0	7.1	15.4	15.7	10.4
<i>2013-14</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	679	–	5 068	2 164	2 037	239	–	2 139	12 326
Other Australians (e)	59 989	8 340	91 179	32 793	42 808	5 947	9 383	1 876	252 315
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	42 710	308	39 488	12 249	34 494	–	9 184	–	138 433
Inner Regional	13 138	2 006	19 755	4 553	2 480	4 743	np	–	46 813
Outer Regional	3 897	5 901	28 108	9 928	5 989	1 443	–	1 647	56 913
Remote	316	125	1 802	8 150	558	–	–	864	11 815
Very Remote	56	–	6 884	77	1 216	–	–	1 504	9 737
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 1	17 910	1 108	38 653	3 289	7 171	2 428	35	1 968	72 562
Quintile 2	14 869	3 066	21 498	14 130	22 993	1 066	227	159	78 008
Quintile 3	12 206	3 488	16 618	10 343	4 942	1 331	227	957	50 112
Quintile 4	8 186	527	12 892	4 134	7 451	1 145	3 777	519	38 631
Quintile 5	6 946	151	6 376	3 060	2 180	216	5 056	412	24 397
Total (h)	60 668	8 340	96 247	34 957	44 845	6 186	9 383	4 015	264 641
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.6	–	19.4	12.3	29.6	17.1	–	11.3	11.9
Other Australians (e)	6.9	1.2	17.1	12.6	20.6	10.5	22.1	12.7	9.4
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	6.6	0.1	11.9	5.9	22.4	–	25.4	–	7.3
Inner Regional	7.5	1.3	15.5	18.9	11.8	12.1	3.1	–	8.6
Outer Regional	7.0	15.3	35.9	41.4	19.3	8.4	–	11.6	21.8
Remote	7.6	11.6	21.8	66.6	10.4	–	–	12.8	30.4
Very Remote	4.8	–	80.1	1.2	53.1	–	–	12.3	31.3
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	8.0	0.8	26.3	10.0	12.2	8.8	1.7	12.6	11.4
Quintile 2	7.4	2.2	19.0	24.5	35.2	12.3	8.2	4.0	13.2
Quintile 3	8.2	2.3	13.4	16.0	16.0	14.0	5.9	15.9	9.3
Quintile 4	6.7	0.3	12.7	8.3	18.2	10.4	30.0	9.2	7.6
Quintile 5	3.7	0.1	9.1	4.4	12.6	16.6	23.4	16.7	5.0
Total (h)	6.8	1.2	17.2	12.6	20.8	10.7	21.7	11.9	9.5

2014-15

Number

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	601	–	6 610	174	2 576	29	127	2 482	12 599
Other Australians (e)	69 469	8 813	112 613	28 892	35 184	6 445	10 082	4 447	275 945
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	51 968	127	46 586	14 522	27 547	–	9 953	–	150 703
Inner Regional	13 073	2 544	24 765	2 901	963	4 557	237	–	49 040
Outer Regional	3 934	6 142	43 652	7 589	4 114	1 890	–	3 810	71 131
Remote	36	–	1 925	3 873	3 009	–	–	2 836	11 679
Very Remote	11	–	1 893	84	2 046	27	–	283	4 344
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	20 354	817	48 329	3 676	9 730	3 851	132	1 359	88 248
Quintile 2	17 856	2 661	26 055	11 465	12 186	822	213	1 745	73 003
Quintile 3	13 431	5 174	20 635	6 157	7 469	919	237	1 487	55 509
Quintile 4	9 508	57	14 310	2 980	6 631	861	5 052	2 084	41 483
Quintile 5	7 873	104	9 492	4 676	1 663	21	4 556	254	28 639
Total (h)	70 070	8 813	119 223	29 066	37 760	6 474	10 209	6 929	288 544
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.2	–	23.7	1.0	36.3	1.9	13.6	12.1	11.5
Other Australians (e)	7.7	1.2	20.0	11.2	16.9	11.1	23.1	29.5	10.0
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	7.7	–	13.3	7.1	17.9	–	26.8	–	7.7
Inner Regional	7.2	1.7	18.1	11.4	4.5	11.3	4.8	–	8.7
Outer Regional	6.7	15.6	52.0	32.2	13.2	10.7	–	26.1	26.3

TABLE 14A.32

Table 14A.32 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	0.8	–	22.2	32.3	51.6	–	–	40.7	29.1
Very Remote	1.0	–	24.9	1.2	96.2	7.9	–	2.1	13.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	8.8	0.6	31.9	10.9	16.6	13.7	6.1	8.0	13.4
Quintile 2	8.7	1.9	22.3	19.8	18.7	8.7	7.8	42.2	12.1
Quintile 3	8.7	3.3	15.3	9.7	23.7	9.5	5.5	25.0	9.9
Quintile 4	7.3	–	13.1	6.0	16.1	7.8	40.5	35.3	7.9
Quintile 5	4.0	0.1	12.7	6.8	9.3	1.8	20.4	9.9	5.6
Total (h)	7.6	1.2	20.2	10.5	17.5	10.9	22.9	19.5	10.0

- (a) Cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify a patient or service provider or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example, where the denominator is very small. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au).
- (b) Victoria has developed alternative care pathways for older people waiting for residential aged care to be supported outside the acute hospital system. These alternative care pathways impact on the data reporting the number of hospital patient days by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care.
- (c) Due to specific state-based attributes relating to the administration of residential aged care in SA, data relating to the rate per 1000 patient days should be interpreted with care.
- (d) For 2010-11 and subsequent years, Indigenous status data for Tasmania and the ACT are of sufficient quality for statistical reporting purposes. For 2009-10 and previous years, data for Tasmania and the ACT should be interpreted with caution.
- (e) 'Other Australians' includes non-Indigenous Australians and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.
- (f) Disaggregation by remoteness is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each remoteness area (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that remoteness area and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.

Table 14A.32 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(g)	Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. Each SEIFA quintile represents approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but does not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each state or territory. Disaggregation by SEIFA is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each SEIFA quintile (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that SEIFA quintile and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.								
(h)	Total includes separations for which place of residence was not known, not stated or could not be mapped to a SEIFA index.								
(i)	Data for Tasmania for 2008-09 does not include two private hospitals that account for approximately one eighth of Tasmania's total hospital separations. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.								

Source: AIHW (unpublished) National Hospital Morbidity Database; ABS (unpublished) Estimated Residential Population, 30 June (*various years*); ABS (2009) *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2021*, 30 June (*various years*), series B, Cat. no. 3238.0.

Table 14A.33 Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2016 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (c)										
<2 years	no.	–	–	5	1	–	–	–	–	6
2 years or more but < 3 years	no.	5	–	8	2	–	–	–	–	15
3 years	no.	321	327	206	74	71	22	8	3	1 032
Total re-accredited services	no.	326	327	219	77	71	22	8	3	1 053
Re-accreditation period (c)										
<2 years	%	–	–	2.3	1.3	–	–	–	–	0.6
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	1.5	–	3.7	2.6	–	–	–	–	1.4
3 years	%	98.5	100.0	94.1	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Data as at 30 June 2016 relate only to decisions made during 2015-16 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity. Excludes decisions on 22 commencing homes during 2015-16.

(b) For SA, the 71 decisions for 3 years includes 9 decisions that were for 5 years.

(c) Note that accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2016.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.34

Table 14A.34 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	–	7	1	–	..	–	..	11
3 years	no.	220	188	125	66	49	..	8	..	656
Total re-accredited services	no.	223	188	132	67	49	..	8	..	667
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	1.3	–	5.3	1.5	–	..	–	..	1.6
3 years	%	98.7	100.0	94.7	98.5	100.0	..	100.0	..	98.4
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0
Inner Regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	–	3	2	–	–	–	..	6
3 years	no.	74	97	49	5	7	11	–	..	243
Total re-accredited services	no.	75	97	52	7	7	11	–	..	249
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	1.3	–	5.8	28.6	–	–	–	..	2.4
3 years	%	98.7	100.0	94.2	71.4	100.0	100.0	–	..	97.6
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	..	100.0
Outer Regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	–	1	–	–	–	..	–	2

TABLE 14A.34

Table 14A.34 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
3 years	no.	24	38	28	2	13	8	..	3	116
Total re-accredited services	no.	25	38	29	2	13	8	..	3	118
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	4.0	–	3.4	–	–	–	..	–	1.7
3 years	%	96.0	100.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	98.3
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	1	–	–	–	..	–	1
3 years	no.	3	4	3	1	2	3	..	–	16
Total re-accredited services	no.	3	4	4	1	2	3	..	–	17
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	25.0	–	–	–	..	–	5.9
3 years	%	100.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	–	94.1
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	–	100.0
Very Remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	..	1	–	–	–	..	–	1
3 years	no.	–	..	1	–	–	–	..	–	1
Total re-accredited services	no.	–	..	2	–	–	–	..	–	2

Table 14A.34 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2015-16 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	..	50.0	–	–	–	..	–	50.0
3 years	%	–	..	50.0	–	–	–	..	–	50.0
Total re-accredited services	%	–	..	100.0	–	–	–	..	–	100.0

(a) Includes decisions made during 2015-16 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2016.

(c) Excludes decisions on 22 commencing homes during 2015-16.

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished)

TABLE 14A.35

Table 14A.35 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2015-16 (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
<i>Size of residential aged care facility (places)</i>										
1-20 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
3 years	no.	9	32	7	3	2	3	–	2	58
Total re-accredited services	no.	9	32	9	3	2	3	–	2	60
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	22.2	–	–	–	–	–	3.3
3 years	%	100.0	100.0	77.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	96.7
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0
21-40 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	3
3 years	no.	49	69	36	14	14	5	–	–	187
Total re-accredited services	no.	50	69	37	15	14	5	–	–	190
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.0	–	2.7	6.7	–	–	–	–	1.6
3 years	%	98.0	100.0	97.3	93.3	100.0	100.0	–	–	98.4
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	–	100.0
41-60 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										

TABLE 14A.35

Table 14A.35 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2015-16 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
< 3 years	no.	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	3
3 years	no.	72	89	46	20	14	6	2	–	249
Total re-accredited services	no.	73	89	48	20	14	6	2	–	252
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	1.4	–	4.2	–	–	–	–	–	1.2
3 years	%	98.6	100.0	95.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	98.8
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0
61-80 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	6
3 years	no.	63	43	32	13	15	2	1	–	169
Total re-accredited services	no.	65	43	36	13	15	2	1	–	175
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.1	–	11.1	–	–	–	–	–	3.4
3 years	%	96.9	100.0	88.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	96.6
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0
81-100 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
3 years	no.	46	39	28	11	15	5	–	–	144

TABLE 14A.35

Table 14A.35 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2015-16 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total re-accredited services	no.	47	39	28	12	15	5	–	–	146
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.1	–	–	8.3	–	–	–	–	1.4
3 years	%	97.9	100.0	100.0	91.7	100.0	100.0	–	–	98.6
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	–	100.0
101+ places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	5
3 years	no.	82	55	57	13	11	1	5	1	225
Total re-accredited services	no.	82	55	61	14	11	1	5	1	230
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	6.6	7.1	–	–	–	–	2.2
3 years	%	100.0	100.0	93.4	92.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Includes decisions made during 2015-16 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2016.

(c) Excludes decisions on 22 commencing homes during 2015-16.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished)

Table 14A.36 All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2016 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	–	–	1.1	0.4	–	–	–	–	0.2
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	1.4	0.5	3.6	1.3	1.6	–	–	8.3	1.5
3 years	%	98.6	99.5	95.2	98.3	98.4	100.0	100.0	91.7	98.3
Total re-accredited	no.	870	744	441	237	252	75	24	12	2 655

(a) Data as at 30 June 2016 relate to all re-accredited services, but do not include accreditation periods for 22 commencing homes.

(b) Re-accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2016.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 14A.37 **Aged Care Complaints Scheme/Commissioner (number) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of complaints received by the Complaints Scheme/Commissioner that are in-scope									
2011-12	900	925	657	277	292	73	58	22	3 204
2012-13	1 181	1 015	794	351	315	88	53	14	3 811
2013-14	1 281	1 144	691	272	385	89	22	19	3 903
2014-15	1 288	1 040	716	222	313	107	23	16	3 725
2015-16	1 287	1 131	808	208	307	118	49	28	3 936
Number of complaints received by the Complaints Scheme/Commissioner per 1000 permanent care recipients									
2011-12	15.8	21.6	21.9	19.8	18.8	17.3	31.0	46.6	19.3
2012-13	20.5	23.4	26.1	24.9	20.1	20.8	28.0	28.6	22.7
2013-14	21.3	25.4	22.1	18.6	23.8	20.9	11.4	42.6	22.4
2014-15	21.8	23.0	22.9	15.1	19.7	24.5	11.8	37.1	21.6
2015-16	21.3	24.2	25.0	14.0	18.8	26.6	22.2	62.8	22.1

(a) Data for 2011-12 are for the period 1 September 2011 to 30 June 2012.

(b) From 1 July 2012, the Australian Government assumed full funding and operational responsibility for Commonwealth HACC services delivered to people aged 65 years and over (or 50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples), except in WA and Victoria, where state-based arrangements continue. The Aged Care Complaints Scheme began responding to HACC aged care complaints from that date. This table includes data for in-scope HACC complaints.

(c) From 1 July 2015, the Commonwealth Home Support Programme (CHSP) consolidated aged care services provided under the Commonwealth HACC Program, National Respite for Carers Program, Day Therapy Centres Program, and the Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged Program. The former Scheme continued to respond to HACC sub-programme aged care complaints from 1 July 2015 and began responding to aged care complaints related to all sub-program under the CHSP from 1 November 2015.

(d) On 1 January 2016, the Aged Care Complaints Commissioner (Complaints Commissioner) replaced the Aged Care Complaints Scheme (the Scheme). This report includes data for six months operation of the former Scheme and six months operation of the Complaints Commissioner.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Aged Care Complaints Commissioner (unpublished).

Table 14A.38 Compliance with service standards for Australian Government home care and support service providers, 2015-16 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Progress with reviews to be conducted during 3-year cycle (2014 – 2017)</i>										
Reviews conducted to 30 June 2016	no.	517	204	385	78	129	63	27	61	1 464
Reviews to be conducted during cycle	no.	769	234	621	95	192	108	34	66	2 119
Reviews conducted to 30 June 2016 of those to be conducted	%	67.2	88.7	61.4	80.4	69.7	56.8	79.4	75.3	68.6
<i>Proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards</i>										
Standard 1 — Effective management (b)	%	94.2	98.5	92.7	100.0	90.7	96.8	96.3	83.6	94.1
Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery (c)	%	95.9	99.0	97.9	100.0	89.9	100.0	100.0	90.2	96.6
Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities (d)	%	99.2	100.0	99.2	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	93.4	99.1

(a) The Australian Government programs included varies across jurisdictions. The programs included for NSW, QLD, SA, Tasmania, the ACT and the NT are Commonwealth Home Support Program and Home Care. For Victoria and WA, it is Home Care and the National Respite for Carers Program.

(b) Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.

(c) Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.

(d) Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 14A.39 Compliance with service standards for WA HACC service providers

		2013	2014	2015	2016
<i>Progress with reviews to be conducted during 3-year cycle (2014 – 2017)</i>					
Reviews conducted to 30 June	no.	..	..	43	77
Reviews to be conducted during cycle	no.	..	..	115	115
Reviews conducted to 30 June of those to be conducted	%	..	..	37.4	67.0
<i>Proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards</i>					
Standard 1 — Effective management (a)					
	%	75.0	59.0	56.0	88.0
Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery (b)					
	%	84.0	74.0	70.0	94.0
Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities (c)					
	%	85.0	74.0	67.0	97.0

(a) Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.

(b) Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.

(c) Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

.. Not applicable.

Source: WA Government (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.40

Table 14A.40 **Aged care assessment program — activity and costs (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged care assessment, activity (2014-15)</i>										
Assessments (all people)										
2005-06	no.	67 178	50 288	27 934	18 171	16 494	4 993	2 807	879	188 744
2006-07	no.	66 860	50 029	30 030	17 910	15 642	5 215	2 282	999	188 967
2007-08	no.	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785
2008-09	no.	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
2009-10	no.	60 562	49 776	29 096	19 447	16 533	4 994	2 212	959	183 579
2010-11	no.	59 499	49 210	28 677	19 106	13 625	4 864	1 942	1 057	177 980
2011-12	no.	60 171	51 382	30 045	18 382	13 641	5 170	2 294	1 044	182 129
2012-13	no.	60 996	53 374	30 640	18 097	13 338	4 854	2 089	892	184 280
2013-14	no.	62 269	54 513	29 609	16 883	13 651	5 155	2 285	1 071	185 436
2014-15	no.	58 179	53 484	32 685	16 714	12 624	4 950	2 026	941	181 603
Real expenditure (2014-15 dollars \$ million) (c), (d)										
2005-06	\$m	24.9	17.1	12.0	7.0	6.7	1.9	0.7	1.1	942.1
2006-07	\$m	26.6	18.4	12.9	7.7	7.1	2.0	0.7	1.0	76.3
2007-08	\$m	26.8	18.7	13.2	7.7	7.2	2.0	0.8	1.1	77.4
2008-09	\$m	28.1	19.6	14.1	8.0	7.4	2.1	0.8	1.1	81.4
2009-10	\$m	28.6	20.6	14.8	8.5	7.6	2.2	0.9	1.1	84.5
2010-11	\$m	26.2	16.7	13.6	7.8	5.4	2.0	0.7	0.9	73.4
2011-12	\$m	31.9	24.0	15.8	9.1	9.6	2.4	1.1	1.3	95.1
2012-13	\$m	35.8	25.8	18.6	10.7	9.5	2.8	1.2	1.4	105.7
2013-14	\$m	34.1	24.5	17.7	10.2	9.1	2.7	1.1	1.3	100.7
2014-15	\$m	36.1	26.0	18.5	10.8	9.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	106.4
<i>Aged care assessment, unit costs (2014-15 dollars) (d)</i>										
Cost per assessment (all people) (e), (f)										
2005-06	\$	371.40	339.95	429.31	387.92	408.77	380.69	241.02	1 209.49	378.66

TABLE 14A.40

Table 14A.40 **Aged care assessment program — activity and costs (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07	\$	397.11	367.03	429.68	429.50	452.11	380.65	326.21	993.55	403.79
2007-08	\$	378.37	352.89	417.14	404.03	441.01	360.22	403.25	992.33	387.48
2008-09	\$	390.37	372.53	440.73	408.23	442.25	366.64	370.01	1 094.23	403.96
2009-10	\$	472.46	413.36	510.33	436.61	460.08	444.90	416.47	1 137.84	460.33
2010-11	\$	439.72	339.85	473.49	408.10	397.05	417.60	385.71	871.05	412.26
2011-12	\$	530.13	466.44	526.39	493.83	705.06	457.64	467.75	1 245.67	522.24
2012-13	\$	587.01	482.62	606.38	589.06	713.40	576.48	551.49	1 583.37	573.49
2013-14	\$	547.74	450.08	597.68	601.46	663.51	517.23	479.88	1 256.88	542.83
2014-15	\$	621.29	486.11	564.57	644.01	760.61	571.11	574.04	1 519.66	585.81

- (a) Data for assessments for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively.
- (b) The high cost for ACAT assessment in the NT is influenced by assessments of clients in remote locations necessitating additional costs including travel and accommodation for ACAT assessors.
- (c) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.
- (d) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2014-15 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2014-15 = 100) (table 2A.48).
- (e) Cost per assessment includes clients aged less than 65 years.
- (f) From 2006-07, includes completed assessments only. Earlier years may include complete and incomplete assessments.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 2A.48.

TABLE 14A.41

Table 14A.41 CHSP and HACC— cost per hour of service (2015-16\$) (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic (c)	Qld	WA (d)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d), (e)	Aust
HACC									
2008-09									
Domestic assistance	54.12	28.00	50.88	52.39	43.56	31.98	40.76	35.16	na
Personal Care	41.19	38.12	70.78	52.39	42.47	35.31	59.40	37.05	na
Allied Health	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nursing	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2009-10									
Domestic assistance	55.48	31.96	51.12	55.70	40.26	44.80	40.32	34.36	na
Personal Care	43.23	38.97	70.68	55.70	49.11	37.82	66.21	34.36	na
Allied Health	78.99	91.84	97.56	156.47	84.24	84.44	77.55	108.82	na
Nursing	96.09	80.10	101.44	156.47	70.71	87.50	85.11	108.82	na
2010-11									
Domestic assistance	56.71	32.14	52.26	61.21	35.88	48.22	39.71	na	na
Personal Care	59.22	40.09	66.38	61.21	42.93	44.57	52.18	na	na
Allied Health	90.46	85.39	106.00	158.16	113.53	102.13	74.11	na	na
Nursing	86.02	86.32	96.79	158.16	57.06	103.28	90.21	na	na
2011-12									
Domestic assistance	39.05	31.47	na	52.42	39.09	46.91	38.57	na	na
Personal Care	43.30	38.46	na	52.42	60.34	43.49	57.33	na	na
Allied Health	74.42	91.62	na	124.15	81.44	95.24	74.01	na	na
Nursing	76.77	85.36	na	124.15	74.73	101.05	83.14	na	na
2012-13									
Domestic assistance	54.41	31.78	45.15	53.94	36.21	50.25	42.79	40.21	47.49
Personal Care	61.23	39.41	46.25	53.94	52.05	47.86	60.38	31.11	53.89
Allied Health	93.89	85.99	88.98	139.42	76.80	96.94	79.30	na	89.56
Nursing	91.53	93.05	88.69	139.42	107.43	102.96	82.76	na	92.55
2013-14									
Domestic assistance	55.42	32.09	48.27	57.97	38.98	52.45	47.01	42.98	46.21
Personal Care	62.51	37.27	48.92	57.97	54.61	51.18	61.15	27.59	52.46
Allied Health	100.85	99.38	92.78	152.17	88.72	101.63	83.11	na	95.10
Nursing	95.74	91.10	92.67	152.17	113.65	105.92	82.85	na	94.61
2014-15									
Domestic assistance	54.84	33.96	47.77	49.95	38.59	51.91	46.53	42.54	na
Personal Care	61.87	40.54	48.42	81.40	54.05	50.65	60.53	27.31	na
Allied Health	99.95	95.97	91.83	183.21	87.82	100.59	82.26	408.39	na
Nursing	94.76	100.46	91.72	150.70	112.48	104.83	82.00	211.22	na
2015-16 (f)									
Domestic assistance	..	36.44	..	49.35	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Care	..	39.03	..	80.35	..	..	..	..	..
Allied Health	..	93.16	..	171.20	..	..	..	..	..

Table 14A.41 **CHSP and HACC— cost per hour of service (2015-16\$) (a), (b)**

	NSW	Vic (c)	Qld	WA (d)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d), (e)	Aust
Nursing	..	94.40	..	147.51	..	..	..	..	..
CHSP (f)									
2015-16									
Domestic assistance	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Personal Care	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Allied Health	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np
Nursing	np	..	np	..	np	np	np	np	np

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2015-16 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2015-16 = 100) (table 2A.48).

(b) There is no commonly agreed methodology for calculating unit costs and therefore unit costs across jurisdictions are not comparable.

(c) The unit costs reported for some years do not correspond to Victoria's HACC unit prices published by the Department of Health, since they are based on a different methodology.

(d) WA contract by service group. Unit costs reported are an average across all services in the group. The NT contracted by service group in 2009-10.

(e) Unit costings are not available for the NT for some years or for some services in some years due to remote services and other factors.

(f) The Department of Health advised that the CHSP was estimated to have supported more than 640 000 older clients aged 65 years and over (50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) in 2015-16 through direct delivery of home support services. Due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system CHSP client and activity data were not provided for this report.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. np Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); table 2A.48.

Table 14A.42 **Governments' real expenditure on aged care services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Home care</i>									
2011-12	317.01	334.64	332.29	438.18	291.42	328.19	547.80	791.57	339.93
2012-13	324.16	342.84	353.59	496.19	311.26	334.97	612.54	838.34	357.14
2013-14	335.52	356.02	375.73	534.21	314.87	318.65	664.53	846.16	372.94
2014-15	327.32	356.81	353.90	467.18	314.94	339.63	633.49	768.56	359.63
2015-16	360.77	391.16	386.30	506.97	346.91	372.32	687.06	815.88	394.20
<i>HACC</i>									
2011-12	444.55	522.70	623.26	619.32	485.92	545.97	471.49	414.19	521.47
2012-13	461.23	542.54	635.13	636.69	550.43	568.25	484.48	463.06	542.08
2013-14	451.90	558.41	626.67	655.02	538.12	563.10	473.27	448.28	541.76
2014-15	497.93	586.27	676.85	676.95	599.40	613.65	565.44	657.13	585.13
2015-16	..	556.48	..	664.16	..	..	..	..	202.30
<i>Home Support program group</i>									
2015-16	531.05	79.86	676.39	97.36	643.06	564.76	1 039.97	743.09	423.95
<i>Residential aged care</i>									
2011-12	2 883.05	3 038.94	2 726.45	2 466.66	3 337.88	2 817.37	2 305.82	1 449.26	2 871.68
2012-13	2 865.56	3 066.77	2 824.92	2 554.07	3 386.10	2 842.63	2 315.27	1 622.28	2 905.62
2013-14	2 927.28	3 131.82	2 774.77	2 624.05	3 342.24	2 782.41	2 111.96	1 169.92	2 927.46
2014-15	2 999.50	3 253.15	2 880.96	2 670.08	3 482.25	2 856.44	2 359.69	1 372.11	3 023.67
2015-16	3 061.92	3 307.72	2 889.79	2 635.86	3 520.95	2 881.33	2 517.36	1 362.05	3 061.20
<i>Flexible care (MPS, Transition Care and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander specific services)</i>									
2011-12	130.52	134.98	124.87	169.59	204.74	184.69	81.05	461.49	143.38
2012-13	131.93	143.04	132.03	172.29	222.85	180.68	81.35	454.03	148.86
2013-14	131.67	137.89	128.69	173.75	215.64	134.27	92.21	436.03	145.20
2014-15	135.49	149.48	144.38	163.60	225.04	176.09	94.75	491.44	153.71
2015-16	132.79	131.51	133.34	179.58	206.25	153.61	76.38	541.46	146.76

(a) DVA expenditure figures are sourced from the Department of Health. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on DVA expenditure per person client see table 14A.8.

(b) See table 14A.1 for footnotes on the sources of population data.

(c) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2015-16 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2015-16 = 100) (table 2A.48).

(d) Expenditure data include State and Territory funding (except in Victoria and WA) of younger people in residential aged care. State and Territory governments' expenditure on supplements provided to residential aged care facilities are also included.

(e) For HACC in Victoria and WA, this table represents expenditure under the HACC Review agreements. HACC total program expenditure is adjusted (reduced) to take into account the proportion of people who are older (around 75 per cent in Victoria and 80 per cent in WA) and will not match data reported in table 14A.5.

Table 14A.42 **Governments' real expenditure on aged care services, per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (2015-16\$) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(f) The Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP) officially replaced (except in Victoria and WA) four separate home care and support programs from 1 July 2015: Commonwealth Home and Community Care (HACC), National Respite for Carers, Day Therapy Centres and the Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged. However, Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs were extended from 1 July 2015 to 31 October 2015 to allow organisations to transition to the CHSP from 1 November 2015. Expenditure on home support is combined expenditure from the former Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs together with Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP) and also includes additional expenditure on My Aged Care and Regional Assessment Service.

.. Not applicable.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); Department of Health (unpublished) population projections (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by Department of Health); table 2A.48.

TABLE 14A.43

Table 14A.43 **Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
<i>Participated in social or community activities away from home</i>									
Profound or severe disability	79.4 ± 5.4	88.5 ± 2.8	79.1 ± 5.2	79.5 ± 12.4	83.8 ± 7.7	91.5 ± 5.0	91.3 ± 6.2	94.1 ± 22.8	82.9 ± 2.3
Other disability	93.5 ± 2.0	95.5 ± 1.0	94.2 ± 2.7	94.0 ± 3.6	96.5 ± 1.1	94.6 ± 3.3	94.7 ± 6.2	90.2 ± 7.9	94.7 ± 0.9
All disability types	90.2 ± 1.4	92.4 ± 1.5	90.6 ± 3.1	90.8 ± 3.4	93.6 ± 2.5	92.8 ± 2.1	94.4 ± 4.2	88.5 ± 9.7	91.3 ± 1.0
Without disability	95.3 ± 1.6	96.2 ± 0.9	96.4 ± 1.0	94.9 ± 1.8	97.0 ± 2.1	93.7 ± 2.6	96.4 ± 2.5	97.4 ± 4.7	95.9 ± 0.7
All older people	92.9 ± 1.2	94.5 ± 1.1	93.3 ± 1.3	93.1 ± 2.0	95.4 ± 1.1	94.2 ± 1.8	95.2 ± 1.9	95.5 ± 4.1	93.6 ± 0.6
<i>Did not participate in any social or community activities away from home</i>									
Profound or severe disability	18.9 ± 5.0	12.7 ± 4.2	17.2 ± 5.3	19.0* ± 12.9	15.2 ± 5.5	10.0* ± 7.2	13.8 ± 6.4	np	16.9 ± 2.3
Other disability	5.7 ± 1.5	4.7 ± 1.9	5.7 ± 1.9	5.0 ± 2.2	3.2 ± 1.4	5.7* ± 3.5	4.5* ± 3.1	np	5.2 ± 0.8
All disability types	9.9 ± 1.8	7.5 ± 1.9	9.9 ± 2.3	8.7 ± 3.4	6.1 ± 1.9	6.8 ± 3.0	7.5 ± 3.3	np	8.8 ± 1.0
Without disability	4.9 ± 1.5	3.7 ± 1.6	3.5 ± 1.5	5.9 ± 2.1	2.1* ± 1.6	5.0* ± 3.0	np	5.3* ± 4.7	4.2 ± 0.8
All older people	7.3 ± 1.2	5.6 ± 1.1	6.4 ± 1.3	7.2 ± 2.0	4.5 ± 1.1	5.6 ± 1.8	4.6 ± 1.9	6.0* ± 4.1	6.3 ± 0.6

(a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A '*' indicates a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Data are for older people living in households only.

Table 14A.43 Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(d) The social and community activities participated in away from home in the last 3 months are: visited relatives or friends, went out with friends or relatives, religious or spiritual group activities, voluntary or community service activities, performing arts group activity, art or craft, or practical hobby group activities, went on holidays or camping with others, sport or physical recreation with others, other recreational or special interest group activities, support groups and other activities not specified elsewhere.

(e) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 14A.44

Table 14A.44 **People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Last week (e)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	73.7 ± 5.6	78.0 ± 9.6	67.8 ± 4.7	80.4 ± 10.2	78.2 ± 3.9	81.5 ± 10.4	75.0 ± 13.4	70.6 ± 28.7	74.5 ± 2.9
Other disability	77.0 ± 2.1	78.0 ± 5.6	72.1 ± 3.3	79.6 ± 6.0	80.5 ± 4.7	83.5 ± 5.4	76.5 ± 4.9	75.6 ± 14.2	77.3 ± 1.7
All disability types	76.4 ± 2.3	77.3 ± 3.9	70.8 ± 3.4	79.3 ± 5.5	80.2 ± 3.0	82.3 ± 4.2	72.8 ± 8.0	67.2 ± 13.1	76.3 ± 1.6
Without disability	75.6 ± 2.9	81.4 ± 3.0	77.0 ± 2.1	79.2 ± 3.9	82.3 ± 3.7	84.5 ± 5.1	80.2 ± 6.5	75.0 ± 11.8	78.4 ± 1.4
All older people	76.0 ± 2.2	79.5 ± 3.0	74.1 ± 2.3	79.3 ± 3.2	81.2 ± 2.8	83.5 ± 2.9	78.2 ± 5.7	72.4 ± 8.4	77.4 ± 1.0
<i>Last month (f)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	91.0 ± 3.9	93.1 ± 10.9	86.7 ± 9.1	95.8 ± 8.7	92.2 ± 1.6	93.1 ± 6.7	88.8 ± 13.2	105.9 ± 1.4	90.9 ± 0.8
Other disability	92.7 ± 2.3	94.1 ± 1.6	91.3 ± 0.6	93.9 ± 3.3	94.7 ± 2.2	92.7 ± 4.2	92.4 ± 2.4	85.4 ± 10.9	93.4 ± 1.1
All disability types	92.6 ± 1.9	93.6 ± 0.4	90.5 ± 0.5	93.9 ± 2.7	94.3 ± 1.2	94.0 ± 2.2	89.2 ± 4.0	85.2 ± 10.6	92.7 ± 0.8
Without disability	93.2 ± 1.5	94.2 ± 1.3	94.1 ± 2.0	92.1 ± 2.4	94.1 ± 2.5	92.5 ± 3.2	93.9 ± 1.5	89.5 ± 6.8	93.8 ± 1.0
All older people	92.9 ± 1.4	94.2 ± 1.4	92.4 ± 1.3	93.2 ± 1.7	94.8 ± 1.3	93.7 ± 2.0	92.6 ± 3.0	90.3 ± 5.2	93.2 ± 0.7
<i>Last three months (g)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	96.0 ± 2.8	99.0 ± 12.7	91.5 ± 10.2	102.7 ± 16.4	100.0 ± 0.7	100.8 ± 0.4	98.8 ± 16.3	100.0 ± 15.5	96.8 ± 0.7
Other disability	98.2 ± 1.1	99.6 ± 6.6	97.6 ± 2.5	97.3 ± 2.3	99.3 ± 1.4	96.8 ± 2.8	100.0 ± 14.8	90.2 ± 7.7	98.4 ± 3.3
All disability types	98.0 ± 0.6	98.2 ± 1.1	96.8 ± 1.9	97.7 ± 1.6	99.7 ± 0.5	98.2 ± 0.8	99.1 ± 2.0	96.7 ± 6.0	97.8 ± 0.3
Without disability	98.0 ± 0.9	98.8 ± 4.9	98.6 ± 0.6	98.3 ± 1.5	98.1 ± 2.4	97.2 ± 2.2	98.4 ± 2.3	98.7 ± 4.1	98.4 ± 0.5

TABLE 14A.44

Table 14A.44 **People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All older people	97.9 ± 0.9	99.1 ± 0.5	97.7 ± 1.0	98.5 ± 0.8	99.2 ± 0.7	97.9 ± 1.2	99.1 ± 0.9	97.8 ± 3.2	98.2 ± 0.4

- (a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A ** indicates a RSE of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (c) Data are for older people living in households only.
- (d) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.
- (e) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day or at least once in the last week.
- (f) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day, at least once in last month including every day or last week.
- (g) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day, at least once in last three months including every day or last week or last month.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 14A.45

Table 14A.45 **People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
<i>Older people who left home as often as liked</i>									
Profound or severe disability	51.1 ± 4.7	57.6 ± 3.7	52.8 ± 7.0	61.3 ± 8.6	49.9 ± 6.7	53.8 ± 15.0	60.0 ± 10.8	64.7 ± 30.5	54.6 ± 2.1
Other disability	84.7 ± 3.3	87.6 ± 2.2	86.5 ± 3.9	88.2 ± 3.1	86.5 ± 2.9	87.6 ± 4.1	82.6 ± 5.4	85.4 ± 11.7	86.5 ± 1.3
All disability types	75.3 ± 2.8	76.8 ± 1.8	77.6 ± 3.2	82.4 ± 2.3	76.7 ± 2.5	79.5 ± 5.1	73.7 ± 5.3	78.7 ± 3.9	76.9 ± 0.9
Without disability	93.5 ± 1.0	92.2 ± 0.3	94.6 ± 1.6	93.6 ± 0.9	92.4 ± 3.1	96.0 ± 1.5	96.4 ± 2.7	98.7 ± 3.5	93.4 ± 0.3
All older people	84.7 ± 1.9	85.2 ± 1.9	86.2 ± 1.8	89.0 ± 2.0	83.8 ± 2.4	87.1 ± 2.7	86.0 ± 2.7	94.8 ± 6.1	85.5 ± 0.8
<i>Older people who did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like</i>									
Profound or severe disability	48.0 ± 6.6	43.3 ± 7.1	43.7 ± 7.5	40.2 ± 9.8	52.9 ± 8.3	47.7 ± 13.6	40.0 ± 9.0	47.1 ± 16.5	45.6 ± 3.3
Other disability	14.8 ± 2.6	12.9 ± 2.6	13.3 ± 3.2	11.2 ± 3.2	13.3 ± 3.3	11.6 ± 4.0	12.9 ± 6.4	14.6 ± 13.6	13.6 ± 1.2
All disability types	25.0 ± 3.1	22.7 ± 3.2	22.6 ± 3.0	16.9 ± 3.6	23.8 ± 3.7	19.9 ± 4.6	27.2 ± 5.1	np	23.0 ± 1.4
Without disability	6.6 ± 1.9	7.7 ± 1.8	5.3 ± 1.8	6.1 ± 2.3	7.3 ± 2.0	3.3* ± 2.5	3.6* ± 2.8	np	6.5 ± 0.8
All older people	15.3 ± 1.9	14.9 ± 1.9	13.5 ± 1.8	11.3 ± 2.0	16.1 ± 2.4	12.5 ± 2.7	14.2 ± 2.8	6.7* ± 6.3	14.5 ± 0.8
<i>Reasons why older people did not leave home as often as would like</i>									
Own disability/condition	46.1 ± 7.7	43.5 ± 6.6	43.4 ± 6.5	31.7 ± 8.0	46.7 ± 6.8	50.0 ± 12.5	55.6 ± 13.9	np	43.5 ± 3.8
Another person's disability/condition	12.8 ± 3.8	12.3 ± 4.0	10.1* ± 5.1	9.6* ± 5.2	13.9 ± 6.1	np	12.7* ± 9.2	np	11.7 ± 1.9
Could not be bothered/nowhere to go	9.7 ± 3.3	9.8 ± 4.3	13.9 ± 5.6	21.5 ± 7.4	9.2* ± 5.0	13.4* ± 7.9	np	np	12.0 ± 2.1
Other reasons	34.0 ± 4.9	34.1 ± 5.1	32.2 ± 6.0	37.4 ± 7.3	28.9 ± 4.7	27.7 ± 8.2	20.6 ± 6.4	66.7* ± 39.6	33.4 ± 2.5
All reasons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 14A.45 People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent). A '**' indicates a RSE of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Data are for older people living in households only.

(d) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

Table 14A.46 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2006-07</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	2 470	2 081	632	494	715	200	183	28	6 803
Discharges (a)	no.	2 204	1 738	520	445	678	169	163	22	5 939
Average length of stay (a)	days	49	41	49	60	52	51	54	31	48
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	703	502	351	160	176	57	35	16	2 000
Operational places (b)	no.	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
Services (b)	no.	28	12	12	2	4	2	1	1	62
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	12.4	8.5	3.1	3.0	3.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	32.9
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	13.1	9.6	2.4	2.8	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.1	35.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<i>2007-08</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	3 480	3 110	1 417	1 040	528	278	175	53	10 081
Discharges (a)	no.	3 384	3 033	1 308	510	1 002	277	170	52	9 736
Average length of stay (a)	days	53	45	48	59	55	53	53	27	50
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Operational places (b)	no.	674	502	343	176	160	57	35	16	1 963
Services (b)	no.	32	14	14	5	5	2	1	3	76
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	52.8
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	19.3	19.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	2.6	0.9	0.3	59.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	78	58	80	68	64	66	78	63	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	88	64	91	80	77	83	92	70	80
<i>2008-09</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 118	3 685	2 025	818	1 202	318	219	86	12 471
Discharges (a)	no.	4 007	3 635	1 954	770	1 190	302	218	83	12 159
Average length of stay (a)	days	63	54	56	61	60	56	58	41	58
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Operational places (b)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Services (b)	no.	36	14	12	7	3	2	1	4	79
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	76.1
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.5	26.6	10.6	3.6	7.1	2.6	1.2	0.6	74.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	78	60	78	67	65	64	82	70	70

Table 14A.46 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	88	67	90	77	74	82	94	78	80
<i>2009-10</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 714	4 271	2 748	1 188	1 277	348	202	92	14 840
Discharges (a)	no.	4 602	4 175	2 647	1 166	1 227	353	201	85	14 456
Average length of stay (a)	days	64	55	58	68	56	57	64	65	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Operational places (b)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Services (b)	no.	41	15	10	7	3	3	1	4	84
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	35.8	28.3	19.5	8.6	10.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	107.5
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.5	25.8	17.3	7.2	7.1	2.9	1.3	0.4	84.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	77	67	65	64	76	78	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	89	71	89	83	74	82	85	93	82
<i>2010-11</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	5 576	5 018	3 318	1 733	1 574	367	203	113	17 902
Discharges (a)	no.	5 358	4 888	3 225	1 656	1 522	364	210	118	17 341
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	60	52	67	63	65	62	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Services (b)	no.	46	18	10	8	3	3	1	4	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	49.1	38.4	27.6	12.3	14.5	3.3	1.7	1.0	147.9
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.3	31.9	18.1	8.3	7.4	4.1	1.4	0.4	93.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	77	61	67	68	78	73	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	89	70	89	68	84	84	94	84	81
<i>2011-12</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	6 842	6 008	4 126	2 048	1 856	455	222	105	21 662
Discharges (a)	no.	6 688	5 860	4 026	2 018	1 798	452	224	98	21 164
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	58	59	52	70	60	59	66	62
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	51	19	11	8	3	3	1	4	100
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	68.0	54.3	36.9	16.8	19.0	4.5	1.8	1.0	202.4
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	28.1	34.7	18.5	8.7	7.0	6.4	1.4	0.5	105.3

Table 14A.46 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	66	78	60	67	69	78	77	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	73	90	67	83	85	93	90	83
<i>2012-13</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 213	6 189	4 613	2 121	1 986	458	241	114	22 935
Discharges (a)	no.	7 185	6 244	4 612	2 098	2 011	459	223	122	22 954
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	60	55	51	66	57	59	68	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	45	19	11	8	4	3	1	2	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	75.2	60.6	41.2	17.6	21.2	5.5	2.1	1.3	224.7
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	25.6	37.9	18.5	9.2	6.9	5.8	1.3	0.1	105.3
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	66	78	58	67	66	82	79	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	74	90	64	84	83	94	89	83
<i>2013-14</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 312	6 152	4 772	2 016	1 896	599	282	128	23 157
Discharges (a)	no.	7 349	6 192	4 740	2 076	1 910	622	292	119	23 300
Average length of stay (a)	days	67	57	54	54	67	52	61	78	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	40	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	87
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	78.9	60.1	42.4	19.6	21.3	5.6	2.9	1.4	232.3
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	26.3	38.8	18.5	8.9	7.2	2.0	1.2	0.2	102.9
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	65	75	58	69	65	89	81	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	86	65	84	84	96	92	82
<i>2014-15</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 858	6 780	5 084	2 319	1 908	600	308	126	24 983
Discharges (a)	no.	7 796	6 775	5 075	2 273	1 927	591	297	129	24 863
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	53	52	68	59	67	76	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	36	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	83
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	83.9	73.7	49.7	18.9	25.4	7.1	3.3	1.6	263.6

Table 14A.46 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	28.5	39.0	18.5	10.1	7.7	4.9	1.1	0.1	109.9
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	73	58	68	66	86	84	71
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	85	67	85	84	93	93	82
2015-16										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 636	6 529	4 850	2 157	2 050	595	332	121	24 270
Discharges (a)	no.	7 648	6 581	4 854	2 167	2 030	598	323	122	24 323
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	56	53	55	65	51	69	83	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	36	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	83
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	86.4	63.8	48.0	24.4	22.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	259.1
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	28.3	39.6	18.5	10.8	7.5	4.9	1.6	0.4	111.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	79	64	72	58	69	65	85	84	71
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	83	66	86	82	93	94	81

(a) Average length of stay is only for recipients who completed a transition care episode (that is, as it is for the Modified Barthel Index figures), while admissions and discharges are totals for the financial year (that is, not restricted to those who completed transition care episode).

(b) At 30 June.

(c) Allocated places include places that will not be funded and therefore cannot become operational until the next financial year. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

(d) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding only.

(e) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(f) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of functioning in the activities of daily living reported for Transition Care Program recipients who completed a transition care episode with zero being fully dependent and 100 being fully independent. Data are available from 2007-08 onwards.

(g) Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an effect on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.

(h) Average Functional Capacity Scores on Entry and on Exit are for Transition Care completed episodes only.

na Not available.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).